

Programme Structure

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Hons.) IN MICROBIOLOGY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (Hons. with Research) IN MICROBIOLOGY

COURSE CODE: SBR0412

Department of Life Sciences School of Basic Sciences & Research Sharda University (Batch - 2023-2027)

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 01) Session: 2023-2024

S.	Course	Course Nome	Tea	ching L	oad	Credits	
No.	Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	·	Type of Course
THEO	RY COURSES						
1.	BSM103	Introduction to Microbiology	4	0	0	4	Major
2.	BMB101	Elementary Biochemistry	4	0	0	4	Multidisciplinary
	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	
	BBI102	Applications of Biomolecules	4	0	0	4	
3.	CHE112	Chemistry III/Minor	3	0	0	3	Open
							Elective/Minor
4.	ARP101	Communicative English-1	1	0	2	2	Ability
							Enhancement
							Course
5.	VAC103	Environmental Management	3	0	0	3	Value Added
							Course
PRAC	FICAL COUR	SES					
6.	BBI103	Basics of Microbiology (Lab)	0	0	2	1	Major
7.	VOL101	Essential Techniques in Life	0	0	6	3	Skill Enhancement
		Sciences-1					Course
	·	•	ТОТ	AL CRE	DITS	20	

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 02) Session: 2023-2024

S.	Course	Course Name	Teach	ing Lo	ad		
No.	Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Type of
							Course
THEO	ORY COURS	SES					
1.	BSB120	Cell and Molecular Biology	4	0	0	4	Major
2.	BBI111	Principle of Bioinstrumentation	3	0	0	3	Major
3.	PHR101	Introduction to Renewable energy and	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open
		management/Minor					Elective)
4.	ARP102	Communicative English-2	1	0	2	2	Ability
							Enhancement
							Course
5	VAC110	Yoga for Holistic Development	0	1	4	3	Value Added
							Course
PRAC	TICAL CO	URSES					
6.	VOL102	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences-	0	0	6	3	Skill
		2					Enhancement
							Course
7.	BBI112	Basics of Cell and Molecular Biology	0	0	2	1	Major
		(Lab)					
8.	BBI113	Principle of Bioinstrumentation (Lab)	0	0	2	1	Major
			TOTA	L CRE	DITS	20	

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 03)

S. No	Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Load			Credits	Type of Course			
1100	Couc		L	T	Р	cicuits				
THE	ORY COURS	ES								
1.	BSM201	Bacteriology	4	0	0	4	Major			
2.	BMB201	Introduction to Biofertilizers	4	0	0	4	Major			
3.	BBT211	Biophysics	4	0	0	4				
	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Multidisciplingry			
	BMB111	Physical and chemical aspects of biological	4	0	0	4	Wuttuiscipiniary			
		sciences								
4.	PHR201	Renewable energy resources/Minor	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)			
5.	ARP207	Logical Skill Building and Soft Skills	1	0	2	2	Ability Enhancement			
							Course			
PRA	CTICAL COU	JRSES								
6.	VOL201	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences-3	0	0	6	3	Skill Enhancement Course			
7.	BMB202	Introduction to Bacteriology Lab	0	0	2	1	Major			
8.	RBL001	Research Based Learning-1	0	0	4	Audit	Major			
							(Project)			
	TOTAL CREDITS 21									

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 04)

Session: 2024-2025

S.	Course	Course Name	Teaching		ng	Credits	The floor
NO.	Code		-	Load			Type of Course
			L	Т	P		
THE	CORY COURS	ES		-	-	-	
1.	BSB206	Enzyme Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2.	BBT213	Nanotoxicology	4	0	0	4	Major
3.	BBI213	Introduction to Genetic Engineering	3	0	0	3	
	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Multidisciplinary
	FST419	Introduction to Human Physiology	5	0	0	5	
4.	CHE113	Chemistry IV/Minor	3	0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)
5.	ARP305	Personality Development and Decision	1	0	2	2	Ability Enhancement
		Making					Course
PRA	CTICAL COU	JRSES					
7.	BMB211	Experiments with Enzymes (Lab)	0	0	2	1	Major
8.	RBL002	Research Based Learning -2	0	0	4	AUDIT	Major
							(Project)
9.	BSP205	*Genetic Engineering (Lab)	0	0	4	2	Multidisciplinary
		ТО	TAL	CREI	DITS	19	

*Genetic Engineering (Lab) BSP205 is a part of BBI213.

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 05)

S.	Course Code	Course Nome	Teac	hing l	Load	Credita	Type of Course
No.	Course Coue	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Creatis	Type of Course
THE	EORY COURSI	ES					
1.	BMB301	Advanced Microbial Biotechnology	3	0	0	3	Major
2.	BMB302	Basics of Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3	Major
3.	BSB311	Medical Microbiology	4	0	0	4	Major
4.	BMB303	Modern Industrial Microbiology	3	0	0	3	
	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Multidisciplinary
	FST314	Food waste management	3	0	0	3	
PRA	CTICAL COU	RSES					
6.	BMB304	Bioinformatics Lab	0	0	4	2	Major
7.	BMB305	Microbial Biotechnology Lab	0	0	4	2	Major
8.	INC001	Industry Connect	0	0	4	2	Survey
							(Value Added Course)
9.	RBL003	Research Based Learning - 3	0	0	2	1	Major (Project)

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 06)

S.	Course Code	Course Nome	Teac	Teaching Load Credits		Credits	Type of Course		
No.	Course Code	Course Manie	L	Т	Р				
THE	CORY COURSI	ES							
1.	BBI313	Fundamentals of Environmental Microbiology	3	0	0	3	Major		
2.	BMB311Modern Food and Dairy Microbiology3		3	0	0	3	Major		
3.	BMB312	3MB312 Advanced Immunology		0	0	4	Major		
4.	CHE111	Chemistry II/MOOC/Minor		0	0	3	Minor (Open Elective)		
PRA	CTICAL COU	RSES							
5.	BSP310	Environmental Microbiology Lab	0	0	4	2	Major		
6.	BMB313	Modern Food and Dairy Microbiology Lab	0	0	4	2	Major		
7.	CCU108	Community Connect	0	0	4	2	Survey		
							(Value Added Course)		
8.	RBL004	Research Based Learning- 4	0	0	2	1	Major (Project)		
TOTAL CREDITS 20									

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 07)

S.	Course	Course Nome	Teaching Load			Credita	Type of Course	
No.	Code	Course Manie	L	Т	Р	Creans	Type of Course	
THEORY COURSES								
1.	BMB401	ABC of Mycology and Phycology	4	0	0	4	Major	
2.	BBI401	Biostatistics, Bioethics, and IPR	4	0	0	4	Major	
3.	BBT406	Cell Signaling and Cancer Biology	4	0	0	4	Multidisciplinary	
4.	BMB403	Study of Viruses	4	0	0	4		
	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Or	Multidisciplinary	
	FST413	Functional Food and nutraceuticals	4	0	0	4		
5.	CHE101	Fundamentals of	4	0	0	4	Minor/Open	
		Chemistry/MOOC/Minor					Elective	
	TOTAL CREDITS 20							

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons. with Research.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 07)

S.	Course	Course Name	Teach	ing Lo	ad	Credita	Type of Course			
No.	Code		L	Т	P	Credits				
THEC	ORY COURSI	ES								
1.	BMB401	ABC of Mycology and Phycology	4	0	0	4	Major			
2.	BBI401	Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR	4	0	0	4	Major			
3.	BBT406	Cell Signaling and Cancer Biology	4	0	0	4	Major			
4.	BMB403	Study of Viruses	4	0	0	4	Major			
5.	CHE101	Fundamentals of	4	0	0	4	Minor			
		Chemistry/MOOC/Minor					(Open			
							Elective)			
PRAC	CTICAL COU	RSES								
6.	PJI401	Project	0	0	6	3	Research			
							Project			
							(Value Added			
							Course)			
TOTAL CREDITS 23										

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 08)

S.	Course	Course Name	Teaching				Type of Course
No.	Code			Load	oad Credits		
			L	Т	Р		
THE	THEORY COURSES						
1.	BMB411	Fermentation Technology	4	0	0	4	Major
2.	BBI411	Functional Genomics	hal Genomics 4 0 0 4		Major		
3.	BMB412	Introduction to Recombinant DNA Technology	hant DNA Technology 4 0 0 4		4	Major	
4.	BMB413	Bioreactors and Downstream Processing	4	0	0	4	
		Or					Multidisainlinamu
	Or	Basic concepts of research design and	Or	Or	Or	Or	withdisciplinary
	FST419	methodology	4	0	0	4	
5.		MOOC/Minor	4	0	0	4	Minor (Open
						Elective)	

Programme Structure School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Hons. with research.) in MICROBIOLOGY (SEMESTER: 08)

S.	Course			'eachi	ing			
No	Code	Course Name		Load	1	Credits	Type of Course	
110.	Coue			Т	Р			
THEORY COURSES								
1.	BMB413	Bioreactors and Downstream	1	0	0	4	Major	
		Processing	4	4 0 0		+		
2.		MOOC/Minor	4	0	0	4	Minor/Open Elective	
PRA	CTICAL COU	JRSES						
3.	PJI402	Project	0	0	18	9	Research Project (Value Added	
							Course)	
	ТО				DITS	17		

Course Module

SEMESTER I

B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology

Course code: BSM103

Schoo	l: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027				
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24				
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 01				
	Course Code	DSM102				
1.	Course Title	DSM105				
2.	Course Thie					
5.	Credits Contract Hours	4				
4.	(L-T-P)	4-0-0				
5.	Course Status	CC (Major)				
6.	Course Objective	This course has been designed to make students understand the characteristics of microbes. To know about basis principle and understand the methods of sterilization. Students understand	he basic d to the basic			
7.	Course Outcomes	structure of Microorganisms and related pathogens.esThe students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: To discuss the history of microbiology and its basic concepts. CO2: To understand the various classification of bacteria. CO3: To evaluate how bacteria can be classified based on its morphology and cell structure. CO4: To understand the growth in bacteria and how to isolate bacterial species. CO5: To examine the various ways to control microbial growth and basic understanding of viruses. CO6: To discuss the microbial diversity in extreme environments. To 				
9.	Outline Syllabus		СО			
			Mapping			
	Unit 1	Introduction of Microbiology and Microbial Diversity				
	А	History and scope of microbiology, concept of cell, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell (plant cell and animal cell) Spontaneous Generation Versus Biogenesis, Germ theory of disease, Scope of Microbiology.				
	В	Major contribution of scientists–Leeuwenhoek, Edward Jenner, Alexander Flemming, Joshep Lister, Robert Koch, Louis Pasteur, Hargobind Khorana.				

		Whittaker's 5 kingdom concept; major groups of					
	C	Microorganisms introduction-bacteria, archaea, virus, fungi					
		(yeast and moulds), algae, protozoa					
	Unit 2	Classification of Bacteria					
	٨	Microbial classification, molecular approaches in microbial					
	A	classification, concept of microbial species.					
	В	Principle and classification of bacteria on the basis of					
	D	Bergey's manual of Determinative bacteriology.	CO1				
		Nutritional classification of Bacteria, prochlorons,	02				
	C	acidophiles, alkaliphiles, thermophiles, barophiles, non-					
	C	culturable bacteria. Methanogens, Methanotrophs and					
		Methylotrophs, Psychrophiles,					
	Unit 3 Morphology of Bacteria and cell composition						
		Morphological study of bacteria-Size, shape, and					
	Δ	arrangement of bacterial cells. Components of bacterial cell					
	A	(nucleoid, flagella, inclusion bodies, plasmids, pili,					
		fimbriae).	CO3				
	В	Gram negative and gram-positive bacteria cell wall and					
		membrane, spores and cyst.					
	С	Brief overview on archaea, archaea cell wall, cyanobacteria					
	TT 1 (4	and PPLO.					
	Unit 4	Growth and Sporulation in Bacteria					
	А	Modes of cell division (binary fission, budding and septum					
		formation, fragmentation), Growth curve, conjugation					
	_	Pure culture, Method of isolating pure culture	CO4.				
	В	(Streak method, Pour-plate and spread plate technique);	CO6				
		Synchronous and asynchronous					
	С	Growth inhibitory substances (temperature, acidity,					
		alkalinity, water availability, oxygen)					
	Unit 5	Microbial Growth and control of virus					
	А	Antibiotics mode of action on bacteria and anti-biotic					
		resistance.					
		Physical and chemical methods of control of	CO5				
	В	Microorganisms; Microbes and Human welfare (medical	CO6				
		and food industry).	000				
	С	Ultra-structure of Virus, Lytic and lysogenic life cycle of					
		virus.					
10.	Mode of						
	examination	Theory					

11.	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE							
	Distribution	25%	75%							
12.	Text book/s*	Suggested Readings:								
		1.Microbiology- Pelczar, M.J. Re	Microbiology- Pelczar, M.J. Reid, R.D. and E.C.S. Chan, Tata							
		McGraw Hill, New Delhi.1977 (4th	Edition)							
		2. Prescott, Harley and Kelvin – Mi	crobiology,2nd ed. TMH							
		Publication.								

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
CO.2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
CO.3	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	-
CO.4	3	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
CO.5	3	1	3	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	1	1
CO.6	1	1	2	-	1	3	3	-	3	2	2	2	1
Avg	2.00	1.00	1.83	-	1.00	1.50	1.50	-	1.33	2.00	1.50	1.33	1.00

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Sul

3-Substantial (High)

Course code: BMB101

School:	School: SBSR Batch: 2023-2027							
Program	nme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24						
Branch	Microbiology	Semester: 01						
1.	Course Code	BMB101						
2.	Course Title	Elementary Biochemistry						
3.	Credits	4						
	Contact Hours	4-0-0						
4.	(L-T-P)							
5.	Course Status	CC (Multidisciplinary)						
6	Course	1 To study the structure and function of macromolecule	es present in					
0.	Objective	biological systems	ss present m					
	Objective	2. Understanding the general properties of lipids, amino	acids and					
		carbohydrates						
		5. To learn the merarchical level of proteins 4. To study the structure as well as properties of DNA a	nd DNA					
7	Course	The students at the completion of the course will be able	e to:					
/.	Outcomes	CO1: To analyze the basic concepts of thermodynamics	and					
	Outcomes	bioenergetics						
		CO2: To remember the structure and functions of						
		carbohydrates.						
		CO3: To memorize the types of lipids, fatty acids and						
		vitamins						
		CO4: To discuss the proteins and various types of it.						
		CO5: To evaluate the nucleic acids and DNA structure	types					
		that exist in nature. $CO6$: To understand the basic concents of biomelecules	and use these					
		concepts to understand the structure and basic functions	of cell					
		membrane						
8.	Course	This course comprises of the structure, function, property	ties and					
	Description	significance of various macromolecules found in biolog	ical systems.					
		Several different macromolecules viz. lipids, carbohydr	ates, amino					
7	Outling gullabug	acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be studied in deta	IIS.					
/	Outline synabus		CU Monnin a					
	TT 4 1	Discongreating and thermodynamics	Mapping					
	Unit I	Dender Covelant, non covelant hards hardenet 'l'						
	٨	Bonds: Covalent, non-covalent bonds, hydrophilic and						
	A	influence on structure of biomelecules						
		Acids bases pH pK and ionization of water	CO1, CO6					
	В	Ruffers Polarity ovidation and reduction						

	Water: the solvent of life - Physical properties of	
С	water, structure of water, polarity of water, biological	
	functions of water inside the cell and human body	
Unit 2	Carbohydrate: Structure and functions	
	Monosaccharide: aldoses and ketoses,	CO2, CO6
А	configuration and conformation, concept of reducing	
	and non-reducing sugars, stereoisomerism.	
	Oligosaccharides: Conformation of Pyranose and	
В	Furanose Rings, Sucrose, Lactose, Maltose,	
	Isomaltose, Trehalose	
	Polysaccharides: Storage (starch and glycogen) and	
	structural (cellulose and chitin). Important sugar	
С	derivatives and glycosaminoglycans. Importance of	
	carbohydrates	
 Unit 3	Fatty acids and lipids	
Olit 5	Structure and properties of the fatty acids	
	(Saponification, acid values and iodine number	
А	saturated unsaturated essential non-essential fatty	
	acids)	
	Triacylglycerols, phospholoipids and derivatives viz.,	CO3, CO6
В	phosphoglycerides; lacithins, cephalins, plasmogens,	,
	phosphatidyl inositol	
C	Sphingomylin, glycolipids (cerebrosides and	
C	gangliosides) and cholesterol; membrane lipids	
Unit 4	Protein structure	
А	Introduction to proteins, uses.	
	Basic properties, types and structures of Amino acid,	
В	DL configuration, Physical properties and ionizability	
	of Amino acids (zwitterion), pK	CO4, CO6
G	Chemical properties of peptide bond. Primary,	
C	secondary (alpha helix and beta pleated sheet), tertiary	
 TT	Nucleic Acids: Structure of proteins.	
Unit 5		
А	Nitrogenous bases (purines & pyrimidines),	005, 006
P	Biologically important nucleotides, Double nelical	
В	model of DNA structure forces responsible for A, B &	
		4
С	Chemical structures of DNA (Watson-Crick Model)	
_	and RNA. Significance of DNA and RNA	

	Mode of examination	Theory										
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE									
	Distribution	25%	75%									
Books	1. Nelson, D.L., C	, M.M. (2004) Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry, 4 th Edition,										
	WHFreeman and	l Company, New York, USA.										
	2. Berg, J. M., Ty	moczko, J. L. and Stryer, L. (2006	5). Biochemistry. VI Ec	lition. W.H								
	Freeman											
	3. Buchanan, B.,	Gruissem, W. and Jones, R. (2000). Biochemistry and Me	olecular								
	Biology of Plant	s. American Society of Plant Biolo	ogists.									

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO.2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO.3	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO.4	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO.5	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
CO.6	1	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	1
Avg	1.17	-	1.17	-	1.17	1.00	1.17	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.00

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)

Course code: BBI103

Course Title: Basics of microbiology (Lab)

School: SBSR		Batch: 2023-2027					
Programme: B Sc		Current Academic Year: 2023-2024					
Tiogramme. D.Sc.		Current Academic Tear. 2025-2024					
Branch: Microbiology	1	Semester: 01					
1.	Course Code	BBI103					
2.	Course Title	Basics microbiology (Lab)					
3.	Credits	1					
4.	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2					
5	Course Status	CC (Major)					
6	Course Objective	To explain relationships and terminology rel structure, and ecology of prokaryotic microor develop the appropriate laboratory skills and tech to the isolation, staining, identification of microor	ating to the rganisms. To niques related ganisms.				
7.	Course Outcomes	After finishing the course, the students will be able to: CO1: to learn about the basic tools of Microbiology Lab CO2: To demonstrate the culture media preparation and culturing the bacteria. CO3: How to recognize bacteria using staining methods. CO4: To demonstrate the identification of bacteria. CO5: To demonstrate the bacterial concentration. CO6: To interpret importance of multiple techniques used to study the microbial species.					
8.	Course	To explain the principles of physical and chemica used in the Microbiology laboratory	l methods				
7	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping				
Unit	Торіс		CO`s				
Unit 1	Laboratories ec	uipment's					
А	Basic tools used	for culture	CO1, CO6				
В	Laminar Air Flo	w, Microscope					
С	Autoclave, Rotar	ry Shaker, Incubator, Ovens					
Unit 2	Maintenance, P	reparation and Sub-Culturing					
А	Media Preparatio	on for culturing the bacteria	CO2, CO6				
В	Pure cultures						
С	Maintaining stoc	k cultures]				
Unit 3	Staining And N	Aorphological Study Of Bacteria					
А	Examination of staining	shape and arrangement of bacterial cells – simple	CO3, CO6				
В	Separation of ba	cteria into groups – Gram stain	4				
C	Separation of ba	cteria into groups – Acid fast stain					

Unit 4	Methods in study and	identification	n of bacteria						
Δ	To recognize the differe	on colonies	CO4, CO6						
A	formed on culture media	a							
В	To demonstrate the Cold	ony Characteria	stics of bacteria	ll colony					
С	To perform the biochem	nical tests (Sta	arch Hydrolys	is)					
Unit 5	Methods of determining	ng concentra	tion of micro	organisms in					
Unit 5	A sample	-		-					
А	To learn the Heamocyto	To learn the Heamocytometer.							
D	To learn how to use a hae								
D	microorganisms.				_				
С	To perform serial dilution	and determine	e concentration	of bacteria in the					
	dilutions by plating out or	n agar media.							
	Mode of Examination	Practical							
	Weightage	CA	CE	ESE					
	Distribution								
Suggested	Practical manual of Bio	ractical manual of Biotechnology by Ritu Mahajan, Jitendar Shari							
Readings/Textbooks	Mahajan, Vayu Educati	on of India							

CO-PO-PSO mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2
CO.2	2	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2
CO.3	2	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	2
CO.4	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	-	3	2	2	2	2
CO.5	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	-
CO.6	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	2	2
Avg	1.83	1.83	2.17	-	1.33	1.17	2.00	-	2.17	1.50	1.67	1.50	2.00

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Course code: VOL1 Course Title: Essential techniques in life sciences

School: Sl	BSR	Batch: 2023-2027							
Programm	ne: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24							
Branch: M	ficrobiology	Semester: 01							
1	Course Code	VOL101							
2	Course Title	Essential techniques in life sciences							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-6							
5.	Course Status	SEC (Minor)							
6.	Course Objective	Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization. Develop research skills especially in biological experiments, adoral presentation.	, project writing						
7.	Course	The students at the completion of the course will be able to:							
	Outcomes	 20 1: To estimate the concentration of protein and carbohydrates. 20 2: To study the effect of temperature and pH on the growth of bacteria. 20 3: To study the growth of bacteria in different carbon sources. 20 4: To prepare the glycerol stock of bacteria. 20 5: DNA isolation and electrophoresis. 20 6: To understand the biomolecules and the growth of bacteria. 							
8.	Course	Vocational education is concerned with the training on	vocation. It is						
	Description	related to productivity. Vocational education prepares indivi	duals for jobs.						
		It has adequate employment potentialities. It helps in	broadening of						
		horizon. It leads to dignity of labor. It is helpful in the maxim	um utilization						
		of the material resources of the country.							
Unit		Topic	CO						
Unit 1	A. To estima	te the protein concentration using Lowry method.							
	B. To calcula	ate the carbohydrate concentration using Molisch Test	CO1						
	C. Iodine tes	t for lipids.							
Unit 2	A. Culture ba	acterial cells using nutrient broth.							
	B. To study t	he bacterial growth at different pH.	CO2						
	C. To study t	he bacterial growth at different temperature							
Unit3	A. To study	the bacterial growth at different carbon sources- glucose,							
	lactose.	lactose.							
	B. Study the	effect of antibiotics on the growth of bacteria.	003, 004						
	C. To prepar	e glycerol stock of bacterial cells.							
Unit4	A. To isolate	DNA from bacterial cells.	CO5, CO6						

	B. To run the DI	NA on an agarose gel elect	rophoresis.							
	C. To estimate the	he DNA concentration usir	ng spectrophotometry method.							
Mode of	Rubric assessmen	t.								
examinati	Monthly Presenta	Monthly Presentation to be audited by supervisor.								
on	Mid Term Present	Mid Term Presentation and End Term Presentation.								
	Weightage	CA	CE	ESE						
	Distribution	25%	25%	50%						
Text	Recent International	Recent International Journal Articles of repute.								
book/s*										

CO-PO-PSO mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	3	3
CO3	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	2	1
CO4	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	3	2	1	3	1
CO5	1	1	3	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	3	1
CO6	1	1	3	-	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	1
Avg	1.00	1.00	2.00	-	1.00	1.17	2.00	-	2.17	1.50	1.00	2.50	1.33

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3

3-Substantial (High)

Schoo	l: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027				
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Academic Year: 2023-2024				
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 01				
1.	Course Code	ARP101				
2.	Course Title	Communicative English-1				
3.	Credits	2				
4.	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2				
5.	Course Status	AEC (Minor)				
6.	Course	To minimize the linguistic barriers that emerges in	n varied socio-linguistic			
	Objective	environments through the use of English. Help studen accents and standardize their existing English. Guide basic communication skills - listening, speaking, readin uplifting their perception of themselves, giving th building positive attitude.	ts to understand different the students to hone the ng and writing while also em self-confidence and			
7.	Course	After completion of this course, students will be able to):			
	Outcomes	CO1. Develop a better understanding of advanced g	grammar rules and write			
		grammatically correct sentences.				
		CO2. Acquire wide vocabulary and punctuation rules error-free communication.	s and learn strategies for			
		CO3. Interpret texts, pictures and improve both reading	g and writing skills which			
		would help them in their academic as well as professional career.				
		social contexts.	its in academic and			
		CO5. Develop, share and maximize new ideas with the concept of brainstorming				
		and the documentation of key critical thoughts articulated towards preparing for a career based on their potentials and availability of opportunities				
		CO6 Function effectively in multi-disciplinary teams t	through the knowledge of			
		team work, Inter-personal relationships, conflict management and leadership				
		quality.				
8.	Course	The course is designed to equip students, who are at a v	very basic level of			
	Description	language comprehension, to communicate and work wi	ith ease in varied			
		workplace environment. The course begins with basic g	grammar structure and			
		pronunciation patterns, leading up to apprehension of o	oneself through written			
		and verbal expression as a first step towards greater employability.				
Outlin	e syllabus		CO Mapping			
	Unit A	Sentence Structure				

	А	Subject Verb Agreement				
	В	Parts of speech		CO1		
	С	Writing well-formed sentences				
	Unit B	Vocabulary Building & Punctuation				
	А	Homonyms/ homophones, Synonyms/	Antonyms			
	В	Punctuation/ Spellings (Prefixes-suffix Words)	CO1, CO2			
	С	Conjunctions/Compound Sentences				
	Unit C	Writing Skills				
	А	Picture Description – Student Group A				
	В	Positive Thinking - Dead Poets Societ feature film - Paragraph Writing in positive attitude of a learner throug SWOT Analysis – Know yourself	CO2, CO3			
	С	Story Completion Exercise –Building attitude - The Man from earth (Wat length Feature Film)				
	Topic 4	Digital Literacy Effective Use of Soc				
	Unit D	Speaking Skill				
	А	Self-introduction/Greeting/Meeting pe branding				
	В	Describing people and situations - To (Watching a Full length Feature Fil	CO4			
	С	Dialogues/conversations (Situation ba	sed Role Plays)			
	Unit E	Professional Skills Career Skills				
	Α	Exploring Career Opportunities				
	В	Brainstorming Techniques & Models		CO4 $CO5$		
	С	Social and Cultural Etiquettes		0,005		
	D	Internal Communication				
	Unit F	Leadership and Management Skills				
	А	Managerial Skills		COG		
	В	Entrepreneurial Skills		00		
	Weightage Distribution	CA+MSE	ESE			
		60%	40%			
10	Texts & References Library Links	 Blum, M. Rosen. <i>How to Build Bet</i> Publication Comfort, Jeremy (et.al). <i>Speaking I</i> 	London: Bloomsbury bridge University Press			

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5	-	-	-

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Course code: VAC109

Course Title: Environmental Management

Scho	ol SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027					
Prop	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24					
Brar	ch: Microbiolog	v Semester: 01					
1	Course Code	VAC109					
2	Course Title	Environmental Management					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0					
-	(L-T-P)						
	Course Status	VAC (Major)					
5	Course Objectiv	ve 1. Enable students to learn the concepts, principles and imp	ortance of				
	-	environmental science.					
		2. Provide students an insight of various causes of natural re	esource				
		depletion and its conservation.					
		3. Provide detailed knowledge of causes, effects and contro	l of different				
		types of environmental pollution and its effect on climate	e change,				
		global warming and ozone layer depletion.	global warming and ozone layer depletion.				
		4. Provide knowledge of different methods of water conservation.					
		5. Provide and enrich the students about sustainable practic	es and				
		environmental management.	environmental management.				
6	Course Outcom	The students at the completion of the course will be able to	:				
		CO1.Develop a better understanding of the principles	s and scope of				
		environmental science.	environmental science.				
		CO2. Acquire to learn various pollution causes, effects and	CO2. Acquire to learn various pollution causes, effects and control and solid				
		waste management.					
		CO3. Interpret the effect of global warming and ozone layer depletion					
		CO4. Comprehend about various types of natural resources and its					
		conservation.					
		CO5.Develop a better understanding about sustainable	e practices and				
		environmental management.					
		CO6.Function effectively an overall understanding of variou	us environmental				
		components, its protection and management.					
7	Course	Environmental Science emphasises on various factors as:					
	Description	1. Importance and scope of environmental science.					
		2. Natural resource conservation.					
		3. Pollution causes, effects and control methods.					
		4. Sustainable and Environmental environment.					
8	Outline syllabu	S	CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Natural resource management					
	А	Introduction to Natural Resources	CO1/CO6				

	В	Management of Land and Fo	orest Resources					
	С	Water and Energy resource M	Aanagement					
	Unit 2	Environmental Pollution Ma	nagement					
	А	Air pollution Control and Wa	ater Pollution treatment Methods	CO2/CO6				
	В	Soil and Noise Pollution Man	nagement					
	С	Solid waste management						
	Unit 3	Climate Change Mitigation						
	А	Concept of Global Warming and greenhouse effect						
	В	Ozone layer Depletion and its consequences						
	С	Climate change, its effect or	Climate change, its effect on ecosystem and its mitigation.					
		Kyoto protocol and IPCC con	ncerns on changing climate.					
	Unit 4	n and management						
	А	Hot spots, Endangered and endemic species of India						
	В	Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife,						
		man-wildlife conflicts, biolog	gical invasions	CO4/CO6				
	С	Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ						
		conservation of biodiversity.						
	Unit 5	Sustainable practices and env	vironmental management					
	А	Sustainable development and	l sustainable consumption					
	В	Environmental Issues and M	anagement in India	CO5/CO6				
	С	Environmental Management	System (EMS)					
	Mode of	Theory						
	examination							
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE					
	Distribution	25%	75%					
	Text book/s*	Textbook of Environmental Stu	idies for Undergraduate Courses by Era	ach Bharucha,				
		Pub: Orient Blackswan Pvt Ltd						
	Other	Environmental Science by G. Tyler Miller, JR. and Scott E. Spoolman; Broks/Cole						
	References							
(1)	D() DS() Monnir	39						

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO6	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
Avg	1.00	-	-	-	1.67	2.00	1.00	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1 Cliabe (Larre)					3 M. J 4 (M. B)					2 CL	at a m 4 a 1	(TT:~h)	

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)

Course code: CHE112

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027					
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24					
Bran	ich:	Semester: 01					
Mici	robiology						
1	Course Code	CHE112					
2	Course Title	Chemistry III					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
5	Course Status	OE (Minor Elective)					
6	Course Objective	 To discuss importance of clean water and water treatment. To explain the method to determine hardness and alkalinity in wat sample and discussion on boiler trouble at industrial scale using differe suitable technology To describe the basic concepts of spectroscopy to apply in vario engineering applications. To provide an introduction to the basic concepts in Electrochemistry an apply them to understand corrosion. To equip the students with the knowledge of chemistry and its vario applications. 	ter ent ous ind ous				
7	Course Outcomes	 The students at the completion of the course will be able to: Realize the importance of clean and healthy water by giving knowledge about water quality parameters and cleaning measures. Explain various kind of boiler troubles, water desalination, softening and treatment method. Discuss the chemistry of various type of Cement, Ceramics and Refractories and its industrial importance. Illustrate the chemical properties of material by having the knowledge of spectroscopic techniques. Describe the basics of electrochemistry and apply it to understand the corrosion of a metals. Have a thorough grounding in water technology, cement chemistry, basic spectroscopic techniques and electrochemistry to solve the contemporary issues. 	c y				
8	Course	The course includes the water technology, Electrochemistry and corrosic chemistry of cement, ceramic and refractories, basic spectroscopic technique	on, es.				
9	Outline syllabus	CO Mappin	ng				

	Unit 1	Water Technology I	
	А	Drinking water standards, Water quality parameters,	CO1, CO6
		hardness: definition and expression, estimation of hardness	
		by EDTA method. Turbidity,	
	В	Alkalinity and acidity – determination by titrimetry,	CO1, CO6
		Dissolved Oxygen (DO). Ill effects of fluoride, nutrients (N,	
		P, etc.) and dissolved metals.	
	C	Biological oxygen demand (BOD), Chemical oxygen	CO1, CO6
		demand (COD)Determination of chloride present in water	
		(by Mohr's method),	
	Unit 2	Water Technology II	
	A	Boiler Troubles: Carry Over, Priming, Foaming, Scale,	CO2, CO6
	D	Sludge, Corrosion, Caustic Embrittlement.	
	В	Desalination of water; Softening of water: Ion exchange	CO2, CO6
	C	process, Zeolite process.	
	C	Municipal water treatment process - screening,	02,006
		sedimentation, flocculation; Coagulation, Fluration (slow	
		sand and rapid sand), distinction-chlorination (ofeak-point	
	Unit 3	Cement Ceramics and Refractories	
	Δ	Cement: Raw material composition manufacturing process	CO3 CO6
	11	and application of Portland cement. Chemistry of setting of	205, 200
		cement	
	В	Ceramics and Refractories: Introduction, classification	CO3. CO6
	С	Properties, raw materials, manufacturing and applications	CO3, CO6
	Unit 4	Spectroscopy	
-	А	Introduction of UV-Vis spectroscopy, Lamberts Beer's law.	CO4, CO6
		Different type of electronic transitions Chromophore,	
		auxochrome, effect of conjugation on chromophore and	
		applications.	
	В	Introduction of Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS),	CO4, CO6
		Principle of AAS, Instrumentation.	
	С	Detection Limit and Sensitivity, Application of AAS	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	Electrochemistry and corrosion	
	Α	Electrochemistry: Redox reactions, Nernst Equation,	CO5, CO6
		Electrochemical cells-Galvanic cells and Concentration cell.	

	В	Electrode potentials and its	relevance to oxidation and	CO5, CO6					
		reduction, measurement of EM	AF under standard conditions,						
		determination of pH using Hy-							
	С	Types of corrosion, mech corrosion, galvanic corrosi electrochemical corrosion	CO5, CO6						
	Mode of	Theory							
	examination								
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE						
	Distribution								
		25%	75%						
Text	book/s*	Puri, B.R., Sharma, L.R., a	nd Pathania, M.S., "Principle	s of Physical					
		Chemistry", Vishal publishing company.							
		Engineering Chemistry by Jain & Jain.							
Other References		Engineering Chemistry (NPTE	, Kamaluddin						
		and M. S. Krishnan.							

CO-PO-PSO Mapping need to add from Nupoor madam

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	1	2	-	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	3
CO5	1	1	2	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO6	1	1	2	-	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	3
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.83	-	2.00	1.50	2.33	1.00	1.33	1.00	1.25	1.83	2.33

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24					
Bran	nch: Biotechnology	Semester: 01					
1	Course Code	BBI102					
2	Course Title	Application of Biomolecules					
3	Credits	4					
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
	Course Status	Multidisciplinary (Major)					
5	Course Objective	1. To study the structure and function of macromolecules present in	biological				
		2 Understanding the general properties of biomolecules					
		3. To learn the structure and function of tertiary and guaternary prot	eins				
6	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to:					
		CO1: to Understand the concept of solutions in biological solutions					
		CO2: Identify the different biomolecules in a given mixture.					
		CO3: Demonstrate the concept and structures of amino acids and protein					
		CO4: Differentiate between tertiary and quaternary structure of prot	ein.				
		CO5: Explain the concept of the basic techniques used in Biotechno	logy.				
		CO6: Investigate the basic concepts of biomolecules and use the	ose concepts to				
		understand the structure and basic functions of cell membrane.	_				
7	Course Description	Student must be able to understand when and how to use which tech given biological problems. Also, to understand and interpret the rest from various techniques	nique of a alt obtained				
8	Outline syllabus	· ·	CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction to Chemistry	CO1, CO6				
	А	Understand the concept of pH and acid base					
	В	Molarity, Molality, Normality (concept and numerical problems)					
	С	Understanding the concept of buffers, serial dilutions (numerical					
		problems)					
	Unit 2	To learn the various test for identification of	CO2, CO6				
	A	Carbohydrates					
	В	Proteins					
	С	Lipids					
	Unit 3	Amino acids	CO3, CO6				
	А	Structure and properties of amino acids					
	В	Introduction to Ramachandran plot					
	С	Tertiary and Quaternary structure of protein- Hemoglobin;					

		difference between myoglobin and hemog	lobin						
	Unit 4	Spectrophotometer		CO4, CO6					
	А	Principle of spectrophotometer, the Lambe	er Beer's law: working,						
		advantages, uses, limitations							
	В	UV/VIS absorption spectroscopy: Princip	UV/VIS absorption spectroscopy: Principle, working, advantages,						
		uses, limitations							
	С	Theoretically plot absorption spectrum of	Theoretically plot absorption spectrum of DNA and protein using						
		BSA/Egg Albumin and find λ max							
	Unit 5	Electrophoresis	CO5, CO6						
	А	Polarimetry: Determination of the percent	Polarimetry: Determination of the percentage composition of						
		optically active solution							
	В	Introduction to Electrophoresis: Principle,							
		uses, limitations							
	С	Types of Electrophoresis: PAGE and Nati Principle, working, advantages, uses, limit	ve gel Electrophoresis: tations						
Mod	e of examination	Theory							
Weig	ghtage Distribution	CA+MSE	ESE						
		25%	75%						
	Text book/s*	1. Nelson, D.L., Cox, M.M. (2004) Lehn	inger Principles of Biocher	mistry, 4 th					
		Edition, W.H. Freeman and Company,	, New York, USA.						
	Other References	1. S Berg, J. M., Tymoczko, J. L. and Str	ryer, L. (2006). Biochemist	try. VI Edition.					
		W.H Freeman							
		2. Buchanan, B., Gruissem, W. and Jones	s, R. (2000) Biochemistry	and Molecular					
		Biology of Plants. American Society of	f Plant Biologists.						
		3. Swayam - Government of India, https://www.action.com/action/acti	://swayam.gov.in/						

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	3	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	3	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	3
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER II

B.Sc. (Hons) Microbiology

Course code: BSB120

School: SSBSR		Batch: 2023-27				
Programme: B.Sc.		Current Academic Year: 2023-24				
Branch: Microbiology		Semester: 02				
1	Course Code	BSB120				
2	Course Title	Cell and Molecular Biology				
3	Credits	4				
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0				
5	Course Status	CC (Major)				
6	Course Objective	 Understanding the concept of structure and function of biolog and cellmembrane To understand the concept and functioning of the cell organell Discuss the replication of DNA To understand the concept of transcription and post transcriptionalmodifications Analyze the translation and gene regulation 	ical cells les			
7	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Define cell and plasma membrane. CO2: Illustrate the detailed structure of a cell. CO3: Organize how genetic information is stored in cells and h information flows through replication. CO4: Sketch the concept of transcription and post modification. CO5: Categorize the concept of translation and gene regulation. CO6: Elaborate how cell and how protein is formed from the DN	low genetic JA.			
8	Course description	This course will to help us to understand how biological cells do have different minute organelles which coordinate with each other and perform all the functions and metabolic activities of the cell. Study this course will help them to explore thestructure and function of cells. Student will learn about cell diversity that arises during its growth and how cells co-operate and communicate with each other in normal tissues. This course will help them to prepare for a wide range of careers both inside and outside the lab				
9	Outline syllabu	15	CO Mapping			
	Unit 1	Overview of Cells and membrane system	CO1,			

	А	Cell theory, different types of cells: Prokaryotic and	CO6										
		Eukaryotic cells, plant cell and animal cell											
	В	Cell cycle: mitosis and meiosis											
	С												
	Unit 2	Function and structure of cell organelles	CO2,										
	А	Basic understanding of DNA and RNA; Watson and Crick	CO6										
		model of											
		DNA	-										
	В	DNA Replication in prokaryotes and eukaryotes											
		(telomerereplication).											
	C	Semi-conservative, bidirectional and semi-discontinuous											
		replication											
	Unit 3 DNA replication		CO3,										
	А	Basic understanding of DNA and RNA; Watson and Crick	CO6										
		model of											
		DNA											
	В	DNA Replication in prokaryotes and eukaryotes (telomere											
		replication).											
	C	Semi-conservative, bidirectional and semi-discontinuous											
		replication											
	Unit 4	Unit 4 Transcription and Post Transcriptional Modifications											
	А	RNA polymerase and mechanism of transcription in	CO6										
		prokaryotes andeukaryotes	_										
	В	Concept of introns and exons, splicing mechanism	_										
	С	Transcription regulation in eukaryotes: Activators, repressors,											
		enhancers, silencer elements											
	Unit 5	Translation and Gene regulation	CO5, CO6										
	А	Genetic code, Degeneracy of the genetic code and Wobble											
		Hypothesis;											
	В	Process of protein synthesis in prokaryotes.											
	C												
Mod	e of	Theory											
exan	nination												
Weightage		CA+MSE ESE											
Distribution		25% 75%											
Text book/s*		Cooper G.M., and Hausman R.E., The Cell: A Molecular Approach, 5th											
		Edition.Sinauer Associates (2009)											
Other References		Karp G., Cell and Molecular Biology: Concepts and Experiments, 6th											
		Edition.Wiley (2009).											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
------------	------------	------	------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------	------	------	------
CO1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
CO2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1
CO3	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	3	3	1
CO4	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	3	1
CO5	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	1
CO6	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	1
Avg	1.17	1.00	1.00	-	1.50	1.00	1.00	-	1.33	1.50	2.17	2.83	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course code: BBI111

Course Title: Principles of Bioinstrumentation

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24	
Bra	nch:	Semester: 02	
Mic	robiology		
1	Course Code	BBI111	
2	Course	Principles of Bioinstrumentation	
	Title		
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours (L-		
	T-P)		
5	Course	CC (Major)	
	Status		
6	Course	To get a brief idea about different instruments commonly	y use in
	Objective	the biotechlaboratories	
7	Course	The student at the completion of the course will be able	to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Define the concept of biosafety and principle of	
		microscopyCO2: Illustrate brief idea about common	
		biotech lab instruments	
		CO3: Construct the principle of centrifugation and differ	rent types of
		centrifugesCO4: Analyze basic principle of chromatogra	phy and
		discuss different types	
		of chromatographic techniques	
		CO5: Evaluate different types of electrophoresis and und	erstand the
		principle of PCR and DNA sequencing.	. 1
		CO6: Develop the understanding of biological instrumer	its and
8	Course	Right Restriction is the development of technologies f	or the
0	Description	manufaction is the development of technologies is	logical systems
	Description	focusing on the application of parameters within bio	tifia diagonary
0	Outline syllabus	Tocusing on the application of engineering tools for scien	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Laboratory Techniques	CO1 CO6
	A	Biosafety in microbiological laboratories: General	001,000
		safety measures Personal protection chemical and	
		Biological hazards. Spillage and Waste disposal. First	
		aid.	
	В	Principle and uses of microscope – compound	
		microscopy, phase contrast microscopy	
	С	Theory, principle, uses of centrifuge.	
	Unit 2	Chromatographic Techniques	CO2, CO6
	А	Theory, Principle, Apparatus, Methods and	
		Applications of Paper Chromatography, TLC, HPTLC	
	В	Gel Filtration Chromatography, Ion Exchange	

		Chromatography	
	С	Affinity Chromatography, Gas Chromatography, HPLC	
		and types of Columns used in HPLC.	
	Unit 3	Centrifugation	CO3, CO6
	А	Principle of centrifugation, different types of centrifuge	
		and rotors.	
	_		-
	В	Types of rotor: fixed angle and swinging bucket rotors,	
		Bench top and high-speed centrifuges	
	C	Duenensting differential and density and ient	-
	C	Preparative, differential and density gradient	
		centrifugation,	
		Analytical centrifugation	
	Unit 4	Spectroscopy	CO4, CO6
			-
	А	Concept of electromagnetic radiation, principle and uses	
		of spectrophotometer	
	D		-
	В	Types of spectroscopies- absorption spectroscopy,	
		emission spectroscopy, scattering spectroscopy	
	С	IV/VIS absorption spectroscopy IR spectroscopy	
	C	Circular dichroism Raman spectroscopy	
		chediai diemoisiii, Kaman speedoseopy	
	Unit 5	Electrophoresis and PCR	CO5, CO6
			-
	А	Electrophoresis – principle and working of Gel	
		Electrophoresis; Immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric	
		focusing	
	D		-
	В	Capillary electrophoresis, 2D electrophoresis, Pulse field	
		electrophoresis	-
	С	Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR), DNA sequencing	
		(Sanger's Dideoxy method)	
Mod	le of	Theory	
exar	nination		
Wei	ghtage	CA+MSE ES	E
Dist	ribution	25% 75	%
Text	t book/s*	Alka Gupta. Instrumentation & Bioanalytical Techniques	s. Pragati Edition
Othe	er References	Subramanian M A. Biophysics: Principles and Techniqu	les.
		MJP Publishers Ltd. Cottenil, R M S. Biophysics: An	
		Introduction. John Wiley& Sons Ltd, England, 2002	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	1	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	3	3
CO6	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.83	1.83	1.00	1.83	2.67	1.33	1.17	1.67	2.17	1.83
1. Slight (Low)					2. Moderate (Medium)			3. Substantial (High)					

Course code: BBI112

Course Title: Basics of Cell and Molecular Biology Lab

Schoo	1: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24	
Branc	h:	Semester: 02	
Micro	biology		
1	Course Code	BBI112	
2	Course Title	Basics of Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	ContactHours	0-0-2	
_	(L-T-P)		
5	CourseStatus	CC (Major)	
0	Objective	To understand now cell is to maintain life.	
7.	Course	After finishing the course, the students will be able to	
	Outcomes	CO1: Demonstrate safe laboratory practices and handle the equipment sa	fely.
		CO2: Study the structure of the cells.	•
		CO3: Study mitosis and meiosis	
		CO4: Gene amplification	
		CO5: Construct a phylogenetic tree,	
		CO6: To understand the concept of cell and molecular biology basic tech	niques
8.	Course	In this laboratory, Students will investigate the principles of molecular ar	nd cellular biology
	Description	and practice using the scientific method to explore biological processes.	They will make
		observations, formulate own hypotheses, collect data, and analyze data to	drawconclusions.
9	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Biomolecules test	
	A	Good lab practices in molecular biology laboratory	CO1, CO6
	B	Concept of Molarity in solutions	CO1,CO6
	С	Preparation of standard solutions for molecular biology experiments	CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	Cell study	
	Α	To study cell structure from onion leaf peels	CO2, CO6
	В	To study cell structure from cheek cells	CO2, CO6
	С	To study cell structure from stem	CO2, CO6
	Unit 3	Mitosis and Meiosis	
	А	Concept of Staining	CO3, CO6
	В	To study the different stages of Mitosis in root tip of onion.	CO3, CO6
	С	To study the different stages of Meiosis in grasshopper testis	
	Unit 4	Bacterial DNA	
	A	To isolate DNA from bacterial cells	CO4, CO6
	В	16S rRNA gene amplification – PCR	CO4, CO6
	С	Gel Elctrophoresis to confirm the amplification	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5	Bioinformatics Tools	

	А	Introduction to BLAS	Г Тооl		CO5, CO6				
	В	Sequence similarity se	equence similarity search with freely available tools						
	С	Construction of phylog	onstruction of phylogenetic tree						
Weigh	tage Distributi	CA	CE	ESE					
on		25%	25%	50%					
Text b	ooks	Michael, R. G., Samt Manual",4th edition, 2012.Laboratory Pres							
Refere	encebooks	Chard, T., Work, T. S biochemistry and mo	S., & Work, E. (1987) lecular biology. Elsev). Laboratory techniques in vier, Amsterdam.					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	3	3	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	1	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO6	2	3	3	3	3	-	2	-	3	3	2	2	3
Avg	1.17	2.83	3.00	2.67	2.33	-	2.17	-	2.00	1.50	1.83	1.83	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course code: BBI113

Course Title: Principles of Bioinstrumentation (Lab)

Scho	ol: SSBSR		Batch: 2023-27						
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.		Current Academic Year: 2023-24						
Brar	hch: Microbiology		Semester: 02						
1	Course Code		BBI113						
2	CourseTitle		Principles of Bioinstrumentation (Lab)						
3	Credits		1						
4	ContactHours (L- T-P)		0-0-2						
5	5 CourseStatus CC (Major)								
6	Course Objective		This course is designed to make students learn about	various					
			instruments and techniques of biotechnology laborato will also enable them to use and applythese technique equipment to solve experimental problems	ory and es and					
7	Course Outcomes		After finishing the course, the students will be able to CO1: The conceptual understanding of autoclave and operate it.	how to					
			CO2: Able to operate basic instruments in the lab.						
			CO3: Separate and visualize nucleic acids using gel						
			electrophoresis.						
			CO4: Operate spectrophotometer and perform absorb	ance					
			accave	unee					
			CO5: Able to understand the concept of chromatogra	nhy					
			technique.						
			CO6: To learn the operation and working of different						
			instruments and bioanalytical techniques						
			instruments and bioanalytical techniques						
8.	Course Description	1	To make students learn the working and operation of						
			various biotechnologicalinstruments.	1					
9	Outline syllabus			CO					
	Unit 1	Dreat	ical based on Starilization	Mapping					
		Tolog	rn the working of an autoclass	CO1 CO6					
	A D		rn the working of a laminar air flow	C01, C00					
	D C	To rea	riliza glasswara using hot air cuan	CO1, CO0					
	Unit 2	Droct	inize glassware using not all oven.						
		Lising	a pH meter	CO2 CO6					
	R	Work	zing and principle of incubator shaker	C02, C00					
<u> </u>	D C	Work	ring of refrigerated centrifuges	C02, C00					
	Unit 3	Practic	Practical related to gel-electrophoresis						
	Δ	Conce	Concept and working of electrophoresis						
	R	Senara	ation of DNA using PAGE	CO3, CO6					
	C	Separa	ation of proteins using PAGE	200,000					

Unit 4	Practical related to spec	ctrophotometer						
А	Demonstration of spect	rophotometer		CO4, CO6				
В	Principle and working	of a spectrophotome	ter	CO4, CO6				
С	Measuring concentration	on of protein using s	pectrophotometer	CO4, CO6				
Unit 5	Practical related to chro	ractical related to chromatography						
А	Chromatography: Princ	hromatography: Principle and working						
В	Use of paper chromatog	se of paper chromatography for separation of plant pigments						
С	HPLC	PLC						
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE					
Distributionm	25%	25%	50%					
Text books	Wilson K.and Walker	., "Principles and Te	chniques of					
	Biochemistry and Mol	ecular Biology", Ca	mbridge Press,					
	2010.	2010.						
Referencebooks	Cottenil R.M.S., "Bio	physics: An Introduc	ction", John Wiley					
	and Sons, 2002.Gupta	A., "Instrumentatio	n and Bioanalytical					
	Techniques", Pragati	Prakashan, 2009.						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
CO6	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	3
Avg	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.7	1.8	2.0

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

School: S	SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Program	me: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24	
Branch:	Microbiology	Semester: 02	
1	Course Code	VOL102	
2	CourseTitle	Essential Techniques in Life Sciences-2	
3	Credits	3	
4	ContactHours	0-0-6	
	(L-T-P)		
5	CourseStatus	SEC (Minor)	
6	Course	Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization.	
	Objective	Develop research skills especially in biological experiments, project writing	and oral
		presentation.	
7	Course	The student at the completion of the course will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO 1: Define the protein concentration using Lowry method.	
		CO 2: Demonstrate the Electrophoresis technique	
		CO 3: Identify and amplify the DNA using a thermocycler.	
		CO 4: Examine the organic and inorganic solutes in the water	
		CO 5: Assess and able to isolate the bacteria from the milk products	
0	~	CO 6: Estimate the digested DNA using DNA ligase.	
8.	Course	Vocational education is concerned with the training on vocation. It is related	to
	Description	productivity. Vocational education prepares individuals for jobs. It has adequ	uate
		employment potentialities. It helps in broadening of horizon. It leads to dign	ity of labour. It
		is helpful in the maximum utilisation of the material resources of the country	
9	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping
	Unit I	Biomolecules	
	А	To estimate the protein concentration using Lowry method.	CO1, CO6
	В	To estimate the DNA concentration using spectrophotometry method	CO1,CO6
	С	To calculate the carbohydrate concentration using Molisch Test	CO1,CO6
	Unit 2	Electrophoresis	
	A	To understand the working principle of gel electrophoresis	CO2, CO6
	В	Isolate DNA using kit	CO2, CO6
	С	Run on gel electrophoresis	CO2, CO6
	Unit 3	PCR	
	A	Understand the working of Thermocycler	CO3, CO6
	В	To amplify the gene using a thermocycler.	CO3, CO6

Course code: VOL102 Course Title: Essential Techniques in Life Sciences-2

To purify DNA from a	n agarose gel							
Water Microbiology								
Determination of total	dissolved oxygen of	fwater	CO4, CO6					
Determination of chem	Determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD) of water							
Determination of bioch	termination of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) of water							
Isolation of Bacteria	ation of Bacteria							
Isolation of Bacteria fr	olation of Bacteria from milk and gram staining							
Determination of quali	Determination of quality of milk sample by methylene blue reduction test							
Detection of Arsenic b	y microbiological m	nethods	CO5, CO6					
Continuous Assessmer Viva-Voce (on the bas	nt (CA): 25 Marks is of weekly Viva per for 15 marke: Lab W	erformance): 25 Marks						
Marks and Lab record	for 10 marks; Lab w	Ork for 15 Warks; viva for 10						
CA	CE	ETE						
25%	25%	50%						
Experiments in Microb Aneja	xperiments in Microbiology, plant pathology and Biotechnology, K R							
	To purify DNA from aWater MicrobiologyDetermination of totalDetermination of totalDetermination of chemDetermination of biochIsolation of BacteriaIsolation of Bacteria frDetermination of qualiDetection of Arsenic bContinuous AssessmerViva-Voce (on the basETE: 50 marks (Quiz fMarks and Lab recordCA25%Experiments in Microb	To purify DNA from an agarose gel Water Microbiology Determination of total dissolved oxygen of Determination of chemical oxygen demand Determination of biochemical oxygen demand Isolation of Bacteria Isolation of Bacteria from milk and gram s Determination of quality of milk sample b Determination of quality of milk sample b Detection of Arsenic by microbiological m Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 Marks Viva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva pe ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for 15 marks; Lab W Marks and Lab record for 10 marks) CA CE 25% 25% Experiments in Microbiology, plant pathol Aneja	To purify DNA from an agarose gel Water Microbiology Determination of total dissolved oxygen of water Determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD) of water Determination of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) of water Isolation of Bacteria Isolation of Bacteria from milk and gram staining Determination of quality of milk sample by methylene blue reduction test Detection of Arsenic by microbiological methods Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 Marks Viva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva performance): 25 Marks ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for 15 marks; Lab Work for 15 Marks; Viva for 10 Marks and Lab record for 10 marks) CA CE EXPERIMENTS Experiments in Microbiology, plant pathology and Biotechnology, K R Aneja					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO3	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO4	1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO5	1	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
CO6	1	3	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
Avg	1.00	2.50	2.00	-	1.33	-	2.00	-	1.50	-	1.67	1.17	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

m) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: ARP102

Course Title: Communicative English-2

			-
Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bra	nch:	Semester: 02	
Mic	robiology		
1	Course Code	ARP102	
2	Course Title	Communicative English -2	
3	Credits	2	
4	Course Status	AEC (Minor)	
5	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2	
6	Course Objective	To Develop LSRW skills through audio-visual language acquirement, creative writing, advanced speech et al and MTI Reduction with the aidof certain tools	
		like texts, movies, long and short essays.	
	Course	After completion of this course, students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	L'anguage Texts	
7		CO2: Synthesize complex concepts and present them in creativewriting	
/		CO3: Develop MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through ClassroomSessions	
		CO4: Determine their role in achieving team success through defining	
		strategies for effective communication with different people	
		CO5: Realize their potentials as human beings and conduct themselves	
		properly in the ways of world.	
		CO6: Acquire satisfactory competency in use of Quantitative aptitudeand	
0	Course	Logical Reasoning.	
0	Description	The course takes the learnings from the previous semester to an advanced	
	Description	level of language learning and self-comprehension through the introduction	
		of audio-visual aids as language enablers. It also leadslearners to an advanced	
		level of writing, reading, listening and speakingabilities, while also reducing	
		the usage of L1 to minimal in order to increase the employability chances.	
9		Outline syllabus	
-			

	Unit A	Acquiring Vision, Goals and Strategies through	Audio-visual Language Texts	CO Mapping						
	Topic 1	Pursuit of Happiness / Goal Setting & Value Pro	position in life	1100000						
	Topic 2	12 Angry Men / Ethics & Principles	•	CO1						
	Topic 3	The King's Speech / Mission statement in life Life	ne King's Speech / Mission statement in life strategies & Action Plans in fe							
	Unit B	Creative Writing								
	Topic 1	Story Reconstruction - Positive Thinking								
	Topic 2	Theme based Story Writing - Positive attitude		CO2						
	Topic 3	Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspecti	on							
	Unit C	Writing Skills 1								
	Topic 1	Precis								
	Topic 2	Paraphrasing		CO2						
	Topic 3	Essays (Simple essays)								
	Unit D	MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through Classro	om Sessions & Practice							
	Topic 1	Vowel, Consonant, sound correction, speech so and Tripthongs	unds, Monothongs, Dipthongs							
	Topic 2	Vowel Sound drills, Consonant Sound drills, A	ffricates and Fricative Sounds	CO3						
	Topic 3	Speech Sounds Speech Music Tone Volume Syllable Stress								
	Unit E	Gauging MTI Reduction Effectiveness through	Free Speech							
	Topic 1	Jam sessions		CO 2						
	Topic 2	Extempore		03						
	Topic 3	Situation-based Role Play								
	Unit F	Leadership and Management Skills								
	Topic 1	Innovative Leadership and Design Thinking		CO4						
	Topic 2	Ethics and Integrity		CO4						
	Unit F	Universal Human Values								
	Topic 1	Love & Compassion, Non-Violence & Truth		CO5						
	Topic 2	Righteousness, Peace		CO5						
	Topic 3	Service, Renunciation (Sacrifice)		CO5						
	Unit G	Introduction to Quantitative aptitude & Logical	Reasoning							
	Topic 1	Analytical Reasoning & Puzzle Solving		CO6						
	Topic 2	Number Systems and its Application in Solving	Problems	CO6						
9	Evaluations	СА	ESE							
		60%	40%							
Texts Lit	& References orary Links	 Wren, P.C.&Martin H. <i>High English</i> S.Chand& Company Ltd, New Delhi. Blum, M. Rosen. <i>How to Build B</i> Bloomsbury Publication 	Grammar and Composition, Better Vocabulary. London:							

Comfor Press	t, Jeremy(et.al)	. Speakir	ng Effectively. Ca	mbridge Univer	rsity
The	Luncheon	by	W.Somerset	Maugham	-
http://m	istera.co.nf/file	s/sm_lun	cheon.pdf		

	-	-	-				-	-				-	-
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	_
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	_
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Avg	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	2.00	-	-	-

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Scho	ol: SSHSS	Semeste	er – 1	ACADEMIC SESSION:	FOR V. Practic	AC – 1 al					
1	Course code	VAC110									
2	Course Title	Yoga for Holistic health									
3	Credits	3									
4	Learning Hours	0-1-4									
5	Course Objective	To make and medi	the students far tation technique	niliar with the different prac s and learn the correct teaching	tices of yo ng skills.	ga, chanting					
6	 Course 1. To make the students understand the concept of health and wellness throug Yoga 2. To define the concept and principles of Yoga. 3. To interpret and understand the breathing practice. 4. To describe the knowledge about Yoga, its foundations and applications to the aspirants. 5. To make students aware of Yogic impact on the positive health and personality development. 6. The students will learn primary level of Yoga practices, which will groom their personality 										
7.1		Unit A	Importance of	Health, Wellness through Yog	ga	CO mapping					
7.11		Unit A Topic 1	Meaning, Defin according to WI	ition, Aim of Yoga; Concept HO and Ayurveda	of health	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6					
7.12		Unit A Topic 2	Misconception asana and physi	about Yoga, Difference betwe cal exercise	een	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6					
7.13		Unit A Topic 3	Need, Important	ce of Yoga in health and wellne	ess	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6					
7.2		Unit B	Schools of Yog existing in Inc tatva & Badha	ga, Modern and Ancient schoo lia, Yogic diet, Yogic attitude lk tatva	ls of Yoga es, Sadhak						
7.21		Unit B Topic 1	Schools/ Stream Karma Yoga, Jr	s of Yoga – Ashtanga Yoga, Bh ana Yoga	akti Yoga,	CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6					

7.22	Unit B		CO3, CO4,
	Topic 2	Modern and ancient schools of Yoga existing in India –	CO5, CO6
		Natha Sampradaya, Kaivalyadhama, Bihar School of	
		Yoga, Munger, Pragya Yoga (Shantikunj), Iyengar Yoga,	
		Patanjali Yoga Peeth, Ashtanga Vinyasa Yoga	
7.23	Unit B		CO3, CO4,
	Topic 3	Yoga Ahaara (Yogic diet), Yogic Attitudes – Maitri	CO5, CO6
		Karuna, Mudita, Upeksha, Sadhak Tatva Badhak Tatva	
		(facilitating/helping factors and obstacles in Yoga	
		sadhana)	
7.3	Unit C	Beginner level practices – Sukshma Vyayama and	
		Surya Namaskara	
7.31	Unit C		CO4, CO5,
	Topic 1	Sukshma Vyayama and their benefits for health Part-	CO6
		1 (Bihar School of Yoga) Part-1	
7.32	Unit C		CO4, CO5,
	Topic 2	Sukshma Vyayama & their benefits for health (Swami	CO6
		Dhirendra Brahmachari) Part-1	
7.33	Unit C	Surva Namaskara (Sun Salutation) with mantra chanting	CO4. CO5.
	Topic 3	(12 steps) & their benefits for health	CO6
	·r··		
7.4	Unit D	Asana - all categories	
7 41	Unit D		CO4 CO5
/.11	Topic 1	Standing & Sitting - Tadasana, Vrikshasana,	CO6
	1 op 1	Katichakrasana, Padmasana, Vajrasana, Ushtrasana,	
		Paschimottanasana, Vakrasana	
7.42	Unit D		CO4, CO5,
	Topic 2	Supine and Prone: Uttanapadasana, Pawanamuktasana,	CO6
		Shalabhasana, Bhujangasana	
7 /3	Unit D		CO4 CO5
7.45	Topic 3	Balancing and Inverted: Trivikramasana, Sarvangasana.	CO4, CO3, CO6
	Tople 5	Viparitakarani mudra	200
7.5	Unit E		
		Pre-practices of Pranayama, Pranayama and Dhyana	

7.51				CO1 CO4
/.51		Topic 1	Kapalabhati, Mukha dhauti, Vibhagiya pranayama (Sectional breathing)	CO1, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.52		Unit E Topic 2	Anuloma – Viloma, Bhastrika, Shitali	CO1, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.53		Unit E Topic 3	Om Dhyana, Aanapaanasati Dhyana (breath meditation)	CO1, CO4, CO5, CO6
8	Course Evalu	uation		
8.1	Course work:			
8.11	Attendance			-
8.12	Homework	Three bes	st out of five assignments: 10 marks	-
8.13	Quizzes	Three bes	t out of five tests: 10 marks	
8.14	Projects	None		
8.15	Presentations	One best	out of two: 10 marks	-
8.2	CA: 60 % Pra	ctical		-
8.3	End-term exar	nination: 4	0% Viva	-
9	References			
9.1	Text book	 Sri A 2003 Basa abou Joshi Joshi Dr. N Yoga Swan Banc Joshi Swan Hima Swan Hima Swan Yoga 	Ananda: The Complete book of Yoga, Orient Course Ba varaddi, I.V. & other: SHATKARMA: A Comprehens t Cleansing Process, MDNIY New Delhi, 2009 , K.S.: Yogic Pranayama, Oriental Paperback, New De Vagendra H R: Pranayama, The Art & Science, Swami a Prakashan, Bangalore, 2005. ni Niranjanananda Saraswati: Asana Pranayama Mudr Iha, Yoga Publication Trust, Munger Bihar. J, K.S.: Yogic Pranayama, Oriental Paperback, New De ni Kuvalyananda: Pranayama, Kaivalyadhama, Lonav ni Rama: Science of Breath, A Practical Guide, The alayan International Institute, Pennselvenia, 1998. ni Niranjanananda Saraswati: Prana, Pranayama & Pra	acks, Delhi, ivedescription elhi, 2009 Vivekananda ra elhi, 2009 la, 2010 mavidya,

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
		1 612	abt (La) () Mada	mate (M	a d !a)	2 6-	h at a m the	1 (II:ak)			

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: PHR101

Course Title: Introduction to renewable energy and management

Schoo	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027									
Progr	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024									
Branc	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 02									
1	Course Code	'HR101									
2	Course Title	Introduction to Renewable energy and management									
3	Credits	3									
4 Contact Hours (L-T-P) 3-0-0											
5	Course Status	OE (Minor elective)									
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75 = 100									
7	Min. Marks										
8	Course Objective	 To familiarize the concept of energy and its classification. To know the importance of renewable energy. To provide the awareness about climate change. To familiarize with various renewable energy resources and its management. 									
9	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to: CO1: comprehend the different types of energy. CO2: examine the importance of fossil fuels and renewable energy resources. CO3: apply the concept of greenhouse effect for climate change. CO4: inculcate the knowledge of renewable energy resources to obtain clean energy an environmental impact. CO5: familiarize with energy management and sustainable development. CO6: obtain asses the importance of various renewable energy resources and their imp	nd its pacts.								
10	Course Description	This course deals with different types of energy and their impact on the climate change.	In this course,								
11	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Energy and its classification									
	А	Introduction to energy: Definition and units of energy and power.	CO1, CO2								
	B and C	Forms of energy and conservation of energy. Fossil fuels, renewable and non-renewable energy & their types. Conventional and non-conventional energy.	CO1, CO2								
	Unit 2	Fossil fuels and Alternate Sources of Energy									
	А	Fossil Fuels - Types, Uses, Advantages & Disadvantages, need of renewable energy.	CO1, CO3								
	B and C	An overview of renewable energy resources: solar energy, wind energy, hydroelectric energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy, tidal energy, geothermal energy and biomass energy.	CO1, CO3								
	Unit 3	Climate Change									
	А	Greenhouse gases (GHG) types and sources. The greenhouse effect.	CO1, CO3								

	B and C	The link between energy and climate ch	ange. Climate change – causes and	CO3,				
		consequences. global warming.		CO6				
	Unit 4	Renewable energy resources						
	А	Various renewable energy resources- In relative merits and demerits.	troduction, availability, classification,	CO4, CO6				
	B and C	Social, economic and environmental im	pacts of renewable energy resources.	CO4, CO6				
	Unit 5	Energy Management						
	А	Principles of Energy Management, ener conservation and its importance.	gy needs of growing economy, energy	CO5, CO6				
	B and C	Concept of sustainability; Renewable en	CO5 ,CO6					
Mode	of examination	Theory						
Weig	htage Distribution	CA+MSE						
		25%						
Text l	book/s	1. Non-conventional energy sources - G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, New Delhi						
		2. Solar energy - M P Agarwal - S Char	id and Co. Ltd.					
		3. Solar energy - Suhas P Sukhative Tat	a McGraw - Hill Publishing Company Ltd.					
		4. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy,						
		5. Oxford University Press, in association						
		6. Dr. P Jayakumar, Solar Energy: Reso						
		7. J.Balfour, M.Shaw and S. Jarosek, Photovoltaics, Lawrence J Goodrich (USA).						
		8. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Renewal	ble_energy					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	2	2	-	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	1	2	2	-	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO6	1	2	2	-	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
Avf	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	2.50	1.00	1.67	1.83	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

SEMESTER III

B.Sc. (Hons) Microbiology

Course code: BSM201

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027				
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25				
Bran	ch:	Semester: 03				
Micr	obiology					
1.	Course Code	BSM201				
2.	Course Title	Bacteriology				
3.	Credits	4				
4.	Contact	4-0-0				
	Hours					
	(L-T-P)					
5.	Course	CC (Major)				
	Status					
6.	Course	To get a brief idea about different instruments commonly use in	the biotech			
	Objective	laboratories.				
7.	Course	The students at the completion of the course will be able to:				
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Cell organization.				
CO2: Know about the Bacteriological techniques.						
		CO3: Explain about Growth and nutrition.				
		CO4: Understand the cell reproduction method in bacteria.				
		CO5: Important archaeal groups.				
		CO6: Important eubacterial groups.				
8.	Course	This course is a general microbiology course covering microorg	anisms			
	Description	emphasizing bacteria as examples of all microorganisms and as	models for all			
		living organisms/cells in regard to structure, physiology, and rep	production.			
0	Outline exellet		CO Manning			
9.	Unit 1	Destariale sized to shrippes	CO Mapping			
		Bacteriological techniques	CO1 CO6			
	А	methods: cultivation	COI, COO			
	D	Maintenance and preservation/stocking of pure cultures.				
	В					
	С	Cultivation of anaerobic bacteria, and accessing nonculturable				
	_	bacteria				
	Unit 2	Growth and nutrition				
		Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories;	CO2, CO6			
	A	Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic				
		media, chemically defined media.				
	В	Complex media, selective, differential, indicator, enriched and				
		enrichment media				

	Physical methods of microbial control	ol: heat, low temperature,				
C	high pressure, filtration, desiccat	ion, osmotic pressure,				
C	radiation Chemical methods of microl	oial control: disinfectants,				
	types and mode of action					
Unit 3	Reproduction in Bacteria and Hypers	ensitivity				
٨	Asexual methods of reproduction, lo					
A	of bacterial populations, phases of gro	owth,				
В	Calculation of generation time and sp	ecific growth rate.	CO3, CO6			
С	Physical and chemical methods of con Mode of action of Anti-microbial age responsible for controlling microbes, chemical agents.	ntrol of Bacteria; ents, factors Physical and				
Unit 4	Reproduction in Bacteria and Autoimmunity	Hypersensitivity and				
А	Asexual methods of reproduction, log of bacterial populations, phases of gro	garithmic representation owth,				
В	Calculation of generation time and sp	CO4 $CO6$				
С	Physical and chemical methods of control of Bacteria; Mode of action of Anti-microbial agents, factors responsible for controlling microbes, Physical and chemical agents.					
Unit 5	Important archaeal and eubacterial gr	oups				
А	Archaebacteria: General charac overview, genera belonging to Nanoa					
В	Nanoarchaeum), Crenarchaeota Thermoproteus) and Euryarchaeota	a (Sulfolobus,				
С	Methanogens (Methanobacterium Thermophiles, (Thermococcus, Pyrc Halophiles (Halobacterium, Ha Morphology, metabolism, ecolog economic importance of following gr	, ethanocaldococcus), pcoccus, Thermoplasma), lococcus). Eubacteria: gical significance and oups.	CO5, CO6			
Mode	Theory					
of						
examination						
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text	Pelezar, M.J. Reid, R.D. and	E.C.S. Chan, (1986)				
book/s*	Microbiology - Tata Mc Graw Hill, N	lew Delhi.				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO.2	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO.3	2	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO.4	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	1
CO.5	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	1
CO.6	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	1
Avg	1.33	1.00	1.33	-	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.33	1.67	1.00	2.33	2.50	1.17

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: BMB201

Course Title: Introduction to Biofertilizers

Sch	nool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027
Pro	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25
Bra	anch: Microbiology	Semester: 03
1	Course Code	BMB201
2	Course Title	Introduction to Biofertilizers
3	Credits	4
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0
	(L-T-P)	
5	Course Status	CC (Major)
6	Course Objective	To know about general account of microbes used as biofertilizer. Symbiotic
		association bacterial biofertilizer for nitrogen fixation.
		To know about non-symbiotic bacterium for nitrogen fixation and their
		response to field crop for yield.
		vield
		Know about mechanism of mycorrhizal symbiosis and effect of mycorrhizas
		on growth and yield of crop plants.
		Know about organic farming and vermicomposting.
7.	Course	After successfully completion of this course students will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO.1 Know about general account of microbes as biofertilizer. Symbiotic
		bacterium, Rhizobium and Azospirillum, used as biofertilizer. Methods for
		identification, isolation and field application of symbiotic nitrogen fixing
		bacteria.
		CO.2 Know about non-symbiotic bacterium, Azatobacter, used as
		biofertilizer. Methods for identification, isolation and field application of non-
		symbiotic nitrogen fixing bacteria.
		CO.3 Know about isolation, mass culture and application of cyanobacterial
		biofertilizer to field and crop response for yield.
		CO.4 Know about mechanism of mycorrhizal symbiosis, methods for
		inoculums production and effect of mycorrhizas on growth and yield of crop
		plants.
		CO.5 Know about organic farming and vermicomposting.
		CO.6 To provide learning related to environmentally safe and effective
		fertilizers
8	Course	The objective of the cource is to use natural fertilizers that are microbial
	Description	inoculants of bacteria, algae and fungi (separately or in combination) which
		may help biological nitrogen fixation for the benefit of plants. They help build
		up the soil micro-flora and there by the soil health Biofertilizer also include
8	Course Description	 CO.2 Know about non-symbiotic bacterium, <i>Azatobacter</i>, used as biofertilizer. Methods for identification, isolation and field application of non-symbiotic nitrogen fixing bacteria. CO.3 Know about isolation, mass culture and application of cyanobacterial biofertilizer to field and crop response for yield. CO.4 Know about mechanism of mycorrhizal symbiosis, methods for inoculums production and effect of mycorrhizas on growth and yield of crop plants. CO.5 Know about organic farming and vermicomposting. CO.6 To provide learning related to environmentally safe and effective fertilizers The objective of the cource is to use natural fertilizers that are microbial inoculants of bacteria, algae and fungi (separately or in combination) which may help biological nitrogen fixation for the benefit of plants. They help build up the soil micro-flora and there by the soil health. Biofertilizer also include

		organic fertilizers (manure, etc.). Use of bio-fertilizer is reco	mmended for
		improving the soil fertility in organic farming.	
8.	Outline syllabus		СО
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Symbiotic bacterial biofertilizer	
	Α	General account about the microbes used as biofertilizer.	
	В	<i>Rhizobium</i> : Isolation, identification, mass culture and preparation of carrier-based inoculants. Methods for seed inoculation with <i>Azospirillum</i> culture and effect of crop yield.	CO1, CO6
	С	<i>Azospirillum</i> : Isolation, identification, mass cultivation and preparation of carrier-based inoculants. Methods for seed inoculation with <i>Azospirillum</i> culture and effect of crop yield.	
	Unit 2	Growth and nutrition	
	А	Nutritional requirements in bacteria and nutritional categories; Culture media: components of media, natural and synthetic media, chemically defined media.	CO2, CO6
	В	<i>Azospirillum</i> : Isolation, identification, mass cultivation and preparation of carrier-based inoculants.	
	С	Methods for seed inoculation with <i>Azospirillum</i> culture and effect of crop yield.	
	Unit 2	Non-symbiotic bacterial biofertilizer	
	А	Azotobacter: Characteristics of Azatobacter	CO3, CO6
	В	Islolation, identification and mass multiplication of <i>Azatobacter</i> inoculants.	
	С	Methods for seed inoculation with <i>Azatobacter</i> and their effect on crop yield.	
	Unit 3	Cyanobacterial Biofertilizer	
	А	<i>Cyanobacteria</i> (blue green algae): Isolation, preparation of starter culture and mass culture.	
	В	<i>Azolla</i> and <i>Anabaena azollae</i> association and nitrogen fixation. Factors affecting their growth.	CO4 CO6
	С	Crop response of blue green algae and <i>Azolla</i> in rice cultivation.	004,000
	Unit 4	Mycorrhizal Biofertilizer	
	A	Mechanism of mycorrhizal symbiosis, types of mycorrhizae.	
	В	Methods for inoculums production and inoculation.	
	С	Effect of mycorrhizas on growth and yield of crop plants.	
	Unit 5	Organic Farming	CO5, CO6
	A	Green manuring and organic fertilizers.	
	В	Recycling of biodegradable municipal, agricultural and	

	Industrial wastes.		
С	Biocompost making methods, Vermethod of vermincomposting an field.	ermincomposting and d their application to	
Mode of	Theory		
examination			
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text book/s*	1. Dubey, R.C., 2005 A Text book of	of Biotechnology S.Chand&	
	Co, New Delhi.		
Other References	1. Kumaresan, V. 2005, Biotechr	nology, Saras Publications,	
	New Delhi.		
	2. John Jothi Prakash, E. 2	2004. Outlines of Plant	
	Biotechnology. Emkay Publication	, New Delhi.	
	3. Sathe, T.V. 2004. Vermiculture a	and Organic Farming. Daya	
	publishers.		
	4. SubhaRao, N.S. 2000. Soil Mid	crobiology, Oxford & IBH	
	Publishers, New Delhi.		
	5. Vavas, S.C. Vavas, S. and Mod	i. H.A. 1998 Bio-fertilizers	
	and organic Farming Akta Prakas	han Nadiad	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2
CO.2	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2
CO.3	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2
CO.4	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	1	2
CO.5	1	2	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2
CO.6	2	2	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2
Avg	1.33	1.33	1.00	-	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bran Micr y	ch: obiolog	Semester: 03	
1	Course Code	BBT211	
2	Course Title	Biophysics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours(L-T- P)	4-0-0	
5	Course Status	Multidisciplinary (Minor)	
6	Course Objecti ve	 To understand the basic concepts involved in the field of industrial endeavors. Biophysics plays a pivotal role in biomedicine, diagnostics and fields 	research and l academics
	Course Outcom es	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Identify the basic concepts involved in Biophysics at the molecular & cellular level. CO2: Summarize about the crucial concepts and role of pH and bu CO3: Discover the basics of water in biological system CO4: Illustrate the concepts of optics CO5: Appraise the concepts of radiation in association with bioph Examine the concepts of biophysics that can be used to study biolo associated with research, industry, medicine and diagnostics	offers ysics CO6: ogy
 Course Descriptio Biophysics broadly concerns trying to understand biology in a quantitative using experimental techniques, theories, and concepts developed from difference areas of physics such as statistical physics, nonlinear dynamics, polymer prechanics, fluid mechanics, optics, quantum mechanics, and nanoscience 			
8	Outline syllabu	IS	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Physical and chemical aspect of Biology-1	CO1,CO6
	А	Structure of atom, Bohrs theory, Rutherford experiment, Gold foil experiment	
	В	Secondary bonding: weak interactions, hydrogen bonding; dipole-dipole & dipole-induced dipole interactions; London dispersion forces	

	С	Bonds within molecules- Ionic, covalent, Electrostatic, Disu peptide bonds, Vander Waals forces, Bond lengths & Bond Bond angles	llphide & energies,	
	Unit 2	Physical and chemical aspect of Biology-2		CO2, CO6
	А	Acid & Bases, mole concept, weak acids base, Ampholyte, Calculations of pH from H & OH concentrations	pH,	,
	В	Henderson –Hasselbalch equation, pK values, Buffer, nume problems	erical	
	С	Redox potential: Oxidation –Reduction, Equivalence of electron chemical energy,	ctrical &	
	Unit 3	Water properties and Importance		CO3, CO6
	A	Molecular structure of water, Association of water thro bonding, Nature of hydrophobic interactions, physicoc properties of water	ugh H- hemical	
	В	The Influence of Ions: Structure-Making and Structure- Long-Range Hydrophobic Interactions and the Role of Hydrophilic Surfaces.	Breaking, Bubbles,	
	C	Specific Roles of Water in :- Secondary Structure of protein Protein-Protein Interactions, Mediation of Ligand Binding	in,	
	Unit 4	Role of light and its application in biology		CO4, CO6
	А	Light: Reflection, Refraction, Diffraction, Interference phen	omena	
	В	Microscope general principle, uses. Polarization, compound	l, phase	
		contrast, fluorescence microscopy		
	C	Electron Microscopy and its types		
	Unit 5	Radiation Biophysics		CO5, CO6
	А	Introduction to Radioactivity, General properties of alpha, b	eta	
		and gamma radiations, Units of measurement- Curie, Becque	erel	
	В	Radiolysis of water, Direct and indirect effects of radiation. radiation on Nucleic acids, Proteins, Enzymes	Effect of	
	С	Radiation sources, Tele-gamma Unit (Cobalt unit), Gamma	chamber,	
		Particle Accelerators, Nuclear reactors. Principles of radiati	on	
		detection and measurement		
Mode	e of examination	Theory		
Weightage Distribution		CA+MSE		ESE
		25%		75%
Text	book/s*	1. Subramanian M A. Biophysics: Principles and Techniqu	es. MJP Publ	ishers Ltd.
Other	ſ	1. R M S. Biophysics: An Introduction. John Wiley& Sons	Ltd, England	d, 2002.
Refer	rences	2. Molecular Driving Forces: Statistical Thermodynamics	in Biology,	
		Chemistry, Physics, and Nanoscience: Ken Dill,		
		3. Alka Gupta. Instrumentation & Bioanalytical Technique	s. Pragati Edi	ition

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO2	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO3	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO4	2	2	2	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO6	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
Avf	-	2.00	2.00	-	2.17	1.17	1.50	1.17	1.17	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.50

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: BMB202

Course Title: Introduction to Bacteriology (Lab)

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027			
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025			
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 03			
1	Course Code	BMB202			
2	Course Title	Introduction to Bacteriology (Lab)			
3	Credits	1			
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2			
	(L-T-P)				
5	Course Status	CC (Major)			
5	Course Objective	Apply the knowledge to understand the microbial physiology and to			
		identify the microorganisms.			
		To complement the students with the basic knowledge about microbial			
		growth.			
6	Course Outcomes	After finishing the course, the students will be able to			
		CO1: To formulate of different media.			
		CO2: To execute Simple staining.			
		CO3: To execute Negative staining.			
		CO4: To execute Gram's staining.			
		CO5: To execute Capsule staining; Assess bacterial growth curve; Isolation			
		of pure cultures of bacteria by streaking, spreading method.			
		CO6: Estimation of CFU count by spread plate method/pour plate method.;			
		Motility by hanging drop method.			
7	Course				
	Description				

List of Practical's:

S. No.	Experiment	CO Mapping
Unit 1	A. Preparation of different media: synthetic media	CO1, CO6
	B. CzapekDox media	
	C. BG-11	
Unit 2	A. Complex Media-Nutrient agar	CO2, CO6
	B. McConkey agar, EMB agar. Simple staining	
	C. Gram's staining	
Unit 3	A. B. Isolation of lactobacillus from dairy samples	CO3, CO6
	C. Biochemical test	
Unit 4	A. Sample collection from different water sites.	CO4, CO6
	B. Preparation of media for culturing.	
	C. Isolation of gram-negative bacteria from water sample	
Unit 5	A. Acid fast staining-permanent slide only. Capsule staining.	CO5, CO6
	B. Isolation of pure cultures of bacteria by streaking, spreading method.	

C. Estimation of	C. Estimation of CFU count by spread plate method/pour plate method.;					
Motility by han	Motility by hanging drop method.					
Mode of examination	Practical/Viva					
Weightage Distribution	CA	CE	ESE			
	25%	25%	75%			
Text book/s*	Practical Microbio					
	DOI:10.13140/2.1.2667.6163.					

CO-PO_PSO mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO.2	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO.3	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO.4	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO.5	1	2	2	I	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO.6	1	3	3	-	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1
Avg	1.00	2.17	2.17	-	2.00	2.00	2.17	2.33	1.67	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.00

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Essential techniques in Life Sciences

School: SBSR		Batch:2023-2027					
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25					
Branch: Microbiology		Semester: 03					
1 Course Code		VOL201					
2	Course Title	Essential techniques in life sciences					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours(L-T-P)	(0-0-6)					
	Course Status	SEC (Minor)					
5	Course Objective	 Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization. Develop research skills especially in biological experiments, project writing adoral presentation. 					
6	Course Outcomes	The student at the completion of the course will be able to: CO 1: To learn the basic principles of Blood grouping analysis CO 2: Studying the hemagglutination and precipitation CO 3: Vertical sectioning of plant stem and root. CO 4: Hematological analysis using light microscope. CO 5: Preparation of a permanent slide of plant tissue CO 6: Preparation of a permanent slide of plant tissue					
7	Course Description	Vocational education is concerned with the training on vocation. It is related to productivity. Vocational education prepares individuals for jobs. It has adequate employment potentialities. It helps in broadening of horizon. It leads to dignity of labour. It is helpful in the maximum utilisation of the material resources of the country					

List of Practical's:

S. No.	Experiment	CO Mapping
1	A) Blood grouping analysis; Rh factor antigen analysis.B) Studying the hemagglutination and precipitation.C) Quantitative estimation of antigen by double and radial immunodiffusion assay.	CO1, CO6
2	A) Vertical sectioning of plant stem and root.B) Transverse sectioning of plant stem and root.	CO2, CO6
3	A) Studying different plant tissue under compound light microscope	CO3, CO6
4	A) Preparation of a permanent slide of plant tissue	CO4, CO6

Mode of	Practical/Viva	Practical/Viva					
examination							
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE				
Distribution	25%	25%	50%				
Text book/s*	Practical Manual of	of Biotechnology	l Edition (by Dr.				
	R.K. Mahajan Dr. R						
Other References	NA						

Course Articulation Matrix

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO6	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
Avg	1.80	1.80	1.80	-	1.80	1.80	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.00

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills

School	SBSR	Batch:2023-2027	
Program	me B Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Branch:	Microbiology	Semester 03	
1 Course Code			
	Course Code	AKP207	
2	Course Thie		
3	Creatis Contact Hours (I		
4	T-P)	(1-0-2)	
5	Course Status	AEC (Minor)	
6	Course Objective	To enhance holistic development of students and improve their	
		employability skills. To provide a 360-degree exposure to	
		learning elements of Business English readiness Programme,	
		behavioral traits, achieve softer communication levels and a	
		positive self-branding along with augmenting numerical and	
		altitudinal abilities. To step up skill and upgrade students across	
		varied industry needs to enhance employability skills. By the end	
		of this semester, a student will have entered the threshold of	
		his/her 1st phase of employability enhancement and skill	
		building activity exercise	
7	Course Outcomes	After completion of this course, students will be able to:	
		CO1: Ascertain a competency level through Building Essential	
		Language and Life Skills.	
		CO2: Build positive emotional competence in self and learn	
		GOAL Setting and SMART Goals techniques.	
		CO3: Apply positive thinking, goal setting and success-focused	
		attitudes, time Management, which would help them in their	
		academic as well as professional career.	
		CO4: Acquire satisfactory competency in use of aptitude,	
		logical and analytical reasoning	
		CO5: Develop strategic thinking and diverse mathematical	
		concepts through building number puzzles	
		CO6: Demonstrate an ability to apply various quantitative	
		aptitude tools for making business decisions	

List of Practical's

S. No.	Experiment	CO Mapping
1	Know Yourself: Core Competence. A very unique and interactive approach through an engaging questionnaire to ascertain a student's current skill level to	CO1

	design, architect and expose a student to the right syllabus as also to identify the correct TNI/TNA levels of the student						
2	Tech Attit	Techniques of Self Awareness Self Esteem & Effectiveness Building PositiveCO1, CO2Attitude Building Emotional Competence.					
3	Posit Mile Writ	Positive Thinking & Attitude Building Goal Setting and SMART Goals – Milestone Mapping Enhancing L S R W G and P (Listening Speaking Reading Writing Grammar and Pronunciation) CO1, CO2, CO3					
4	Syllo Leve	ogism Letter Series Coding, Decoding 1-1	, Ranking & Their Comparison	CO4			
5	Num	ber Puzzles		CO5			
6	Selec	ction Based on Given Conditions		CO5			
7	Num	ber Systems Level 1 Vedic Maths Leve	el-1	CO6			
8	Perce	entage, Ratio & Proportion Mensuratio	n - Area & Volume Algebra	CO6			
9	Read	ling Comprehension		CO1			
10) Spotting the Errors						
11	Steve	CO3					
12	Crea	ting Self Time Management Tracker		CO3			
Mode o	of	Practical/Viva					
Weight		CA+MSE	ESE				
Distrib	ution	25%	75%				
Text	ation	Wiley's Quantitative Aptitude-P A	Anand Quantum CAT-Aribant				
book/s ²	ĸ	Publications Ouicker Maths- M. Tyra	Power of Positive Action (English.				
		Paperback, Napoleon Hill) Streets of	Attitude (English, Paperback, Cary				
		Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson) The 6 Pilla	ars of self-esteem and awareness –				
		Nathaniel Brandon Goal Setting (Eng	lish, Paperback, Wilson Dobson.				
Lesson	son Plan 3rd Semester ARP 207						
LOGIC	CAL S	KILLS BUILDING AND SOFT SKILL	S				
S. No.	. Lecture Topics						
1	ENC	SLISH LANGUAGE MASTERY Spee	d Reading Art of Comprehension C	oncision and			
	Precision						
2	Subject Verb Agreement Pronouns & Tenses						
3	Misplaced Modifiers Parallelism & Comparisons						
4	Practice Worksheets						
5	SPEAK ON A TOPIC Idea Formation Power Words						
6	Spotting the Errors Vocabulary Building						
7	Paragraph Summary Paragraph Jumbles						
8	WO	KKSHOP From GOAL SETTING To (JUAL GETTING				
9	JOHARI WINDOW EISENHOWER MATRIX						

10	Formal Business Letter Writing												
11	LSRWG Skills												
12	Positive Thinking & Attitude Building												
13	Positive Thinking Quiz (Self-Assessment Questionnaire)												
14	Positive Attitude Building (Self-Assessment Questionnaire)												
15	Goal and Milestone Mapping												
16	Know Yourself: Core Competence (Self-Assessment Questionnaire)												
17	Understand Techniques of Self Awareness												
18	Self Esteem & Effectiveness												
19	Building Emotional Competence												
20	Close test												
21	Verbal Analogies												
22	Change of Voice												
23	Idioms and Phrases												
24	One Word substitutes												
25	Comprehension												
26	Ordering of Words												
27	Sentence Corrections												
28	Writing a Letter of Recommendation for Higher Studies												
29	The Art of Presentation Skills												
30	Time Management (Scheduling the Priority) Steven Covey Matrix Technique												
31	Team Building & Team Synergy Skills												
32	The art of Delegation and conflict Resolution												
33	Introduction of ARP and Vedic Math's												
34	Vedic Maths												
35	Number series												
36	Letter series, Word series												
37	Coding Decoding												
38	Number classification and their defination												
39	Decimal to binary conversion												
40	Factorials, Factor and factorisation												
41	Divisibility rule												
42	Practice Test												
43	Selection based on given condition												
44	Syllogism-1												
45	Ranking and order												
46	Percentage level-1												
47	Ratio & Proportion level-1												
48	Class Test												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------
ARP203.1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
ARP203.2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
ARP203.3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-
ARP203.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
ARP203.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
ARP203.6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Avg	1	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	-

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course code: RBL001

Course Title: Research Based Learning-1

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester 03	
1	Course Code	RBL001	
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning-1	
3	Credits	Audit based	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4-0	
5	Course Status	Project (Major)	
6	Course Objective	Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization. Develop research skills especially in biological experiments, project writi presentation.	ng and oral
7	Course Outcomes	The student at the completion of the course will be able to: CO 1: Articulate research-based investigation done on a topic. CO 2: Demonstrate capacity to identify theoreti experimental method followed in the research articles. CO 3: Demonstrate an understanding of the ethical issues associate practitioner research. CO 4: Compare research data and extract the outstanding results. CO 5: Report research findings in written and verbal forms. CO 6: Use research findings to advance education theory and pract	cal/ ed with ices.
8	Course Description	Research-based learning (RBL) aims to promote and develop student or related to research practice and to benefit students through activities linko This technique implies the application of learning and teaching strategores research with teaching	competencies ed to research. ies that link
	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to various research problems	CO1,CO6
	Unit 5	Identify a research question	CO2,CO6
	Unit 3	Literature survey	CO3,CO6
	Unit 4	Report writing	CO4,CO6
	Unit 5	Presentation	CO5 ,CO6

Mode of examination Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 Marks										
	Viva-Voce (on the ba									
	ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for 15 marks; Lab Work for 15 Marks; Viva for									
	10Marks and Lab record for 10 marks)									
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE							
Distribution										
	25%	25%	50%							
	10 D									
Text books	10 Recent Internation									
				1						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1
Avg	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: PHR201

Course Title: Renewable Energy Resources

Schoo	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Progr	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024						
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 03						
1	Course Code	PHR201						
2	Course Title	Renewable Energy Resources						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
5	Course Status	OE						
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75=100						
/	Min. Marks							
8	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding of the key principles and applications of biomass energy and resources						
9	Course Outcomes	The student at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand and develop knowledge about the different kinds of renewable energy resources.						
		CO2: Analyse the energy consumption (both in rural and urban areas) and er and current Indian energy scene.	nergy demand					
		CO3: Understand the Impact on environmental degradation due to production utilization of energy.	on and					
		CO4: Understand and Analyse the solar cells						
		CO5: Understand and develop knowledge about the Geothermal, wind, ocea resources.	n and bioenergy					
		CO6: Students will have deep knowledge about the various renewable resour solar energy, geothermal energy, wind and ocean energy and adverse effect consumption on environment.	rces including of energy					
10	Course Description	This course provides deep knowledge about the different forms of energy, various renewable resources including solar energy, geothermal energy, wind and ocean energy, solar cells (1 st , 2 nd , and 3 rd generation), and adverse effect of energy consumption on environment.						
11	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping					
	TT 1. 1							
	Unit I	kenewable energy and its Resources						

Α	Definition, units, and power of energy, l thermodynamics and conversion of energ	Forms of energy, Second law of y, Origin and time scale of fossil	CO1		
В	Conventional and nonconventional en renewable energy resources, Green energy example only).	ergy sources, Renewable-non- gy, clean energy (definition and	CO1		
С	Energy resources, coal, oil, natural gas, Concepts of ecological footprint, green fo	nuclear and hydroelectric power, otprint, and carbon footprint.	CO1		
Unit 2	Energy demand, Energy Consumption, an	d Indian Energy Scene:			
А	Role of energy in economic development sectors, Exponential increase in energy global economy, Energy demand and Ene	c, Energy consumption in various consumption and its impact on rgy trilemma index.	CO2		
В	Indian Energy Scene: Energy resources av energy consumption, Nuclear energy (sco consumption as a function of energy,	vailable in India, Urban and rural pe and future) variation of energy	CO2		
С	Need of new renewable resources, Nation activities.	al Green Tribunal (NGT) act and	CO2		
Unit 3	Environmental effects on energy consump	otion			
А	Environmental degradation due to produc Impact of environmental degradation activ	tion and utilization of energy, vities on biological damage.	CO3		
В	Environmental effects of thermal pow generation, Air and water pollution, H warming.	CO3			
С	Hydroelectric power, Geothermal power, solar and bioenergy).	Energy harvesting (Ocean, wind,	CO3, CO6		
Unit 4	Solar Energy and Solar Cells				
А	Need of Solar energy, Solar Energy, spectrum	CO4			
В	Classification of solar cells: 1st generation generation, 3rd generation.	on (single vs polycrystalline), 2nd	CO4, CO6		
С	Key elements of silicon solar cells, PV so solar thermal system types. Applications of	lar cell, Module, Panel and array, of solar thermal systems.	CO4, CO6		
Unit 5	Geothermal, Wind, Ocean and Bioenergy				
А	Geothermal Energy: Introduction, Geresources, Advantage and disadvantage of form of energy.	eothermal power, Geothermal of geothermal energy over other	CO5		
В	Wind energy: Introduction, Principle Advantage and Disadvantage of wind mil	of wind energy conversion, ls, Application of wind energy.	CO5, , CO6		
C Ocean Energy: Introduction, Principle of ocean thermal energy conversion, Tidal power generation, tidal energy technologies, Wave energy conversion, Advantages and Disadvantages. Bio Energy: Introduction, Sources of biomass, Advantage and disadvantage of bio energy over other form of energy.					
Mode of	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / S	eminar.			
	CA+MSE	ESE			

Weightage	25%	75%							
Distribution									
Text book/s*	PART A 1. Renewable Energy: Power for a Susta 2. Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamentals, Chetan Singh Solanki PART B								
Reference book/s*	 Physics of Energy Sources, G. C. Kin Physics and Technology of Sustainabl Advanced renewable Energy Systems Singal and Rakesh Ranjan "Renewable Technologies", 2011, PHI Learning Priv 	 Physics of Energy Sources, G. C. King Physics and Technology of Sustainable Energy; E L Wolf Advanced renewable Energy Systems, S C Bhatia 3. D.P.Kothari, K.C Singal and Rakesh Ranjan "Renewable Energy Sources And Emerging Technologies" 2011. PHI L corning Private Ltd. New Dolhi 							
Suggestive	1. <u>https://www.edx.org/learn/rene</u>	wable-energy							
Digital Platforms	2. <u>https://www.coursera.org/cours</u> 3. National Programmemo on Tac	es' <u>query=renewable%20energy</u>							
/ wed Links	(NPTEL), <u>https://onlinecourse</u>	s.nptel.ac.in/noc21 ch11/preview							
Suggested	1. The Renewable Energy Institute, rene	wable energy course,							
Equivalent	2. National Programmeme on Technolog	gy Enhanced Learning (NPTEL),							
Online Courses	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_c	ch11/preview_							
	3. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22	<u>2 ph44/preview</u> (swayam course)							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO5	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	1.50	1.50	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Brar	nch:	Semester: 03	
Mic	robiology		
1	Course Code	BBI203	
2	Course Title	Physical and Chemical aspects of Biological Sciences	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Minor	
5	Course Objective	Understanding the general properties of vitamins and minerals in the be To understand the physical aspect of biology To understand the chemistry aspect of biology	ody
6	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the role of vitamins and minerals in human body CO2: Summarize about the crucial concepts of PCR and Sequencing CO3: Discover the role of thermodynamics in human body CO4: Illustrate the concepts of the redox potential and role of ATP CO5: Appraise the concepts of plasma membrane in a cell CO6: Examine the concepts of physics and chemistry in biology.	
7	Course Description	This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and signific macromolecules found in biological systems. Several different macrom lipids, carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, and nucleic acids will be s	cance of various nolecules viz. tudied in details.
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Vitamins and micronutrients	C01,C06
	А	Role of micronutrients – vitamins and minerals	
	В	Dietary sources, biochemical functions, requirements	
	С	Deficiency diseases associated with vitamin B complex, C and A, D, E & K vitamins	
	Unit 2	PCR and sequencing	CO2, CO6
	А	Tm of DNA, factors of responsible of denaturation and renaturation of DNA.	,
	В	Introduction to PCR – Principle and applications	
	С	Introduction to sequencing and utility. Maxman Gilbert Sequencing, and Sangers sequencing	
	Unit 3	Bioenergetics	CO3, CO6
	А	Concepts of bioenergetics: Laws of thermodynamics. Gibbs free	

	energy								
В	Enthalpy, Entropy, change in free energy, Stand pH 7.0 (derivations and numerical)	lard free energy change							
С	Biological systems as open, non-equilibrium sy	stems							
Unit 4	Redox potential		CO4, CO6						
А	Biological oxidation-reduction reactions, redox significance	potential and its							
В	high energy compounds (ATP, GTP)								
С	Reasons for high group transfer potential of AT basis, ATP hydrolysis and equilibria of coupled								
Unit 5	Plasma Membrane	CO5, CO6							
А	Plasma Membrane structure; Membrane lipids; composition of bio-membrane, Membrane fluid floppase and flippase								
В	Transport across membranes: Diffusion, Active transport, Facilitated transport	and Passive							
С	Cell junctions: Tight junctions, Desmosomes, C								
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	I							
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE							
Distribution	25%	75%							
Text book/s*	Subramanian M A. Biophysics: Principles and Techniques. MJP Publishers Ltd.								
Other	R M S. Biophysics: An Introduction. John Wiley& Sons Ltd, England, 2002.								
References	Molecular Driving Forces: Statistical Thermodynamics in Biology, Chemistry,								
	Physics, and Nanoscience: Ken Dill,								
	Alka Gupta. Instrumentation & Bioanalytical	Techniques. Pragati Editio	on						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO2	1	2	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO5	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	1
CO6	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
Avg.	1.00	1.17	1.33	-	1.00	-	1.83	1.00	1.50	1.17	1.50	1.75	1.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

SEMESTER IV

B.Sc. (Hons) Microbiology

Course Code: BSB206

Course Title: Enzyme Technology

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25					
Bran	ch:	Semester: 04					
Micr	obiology						
1	Course Code	BSB206					
2	CourseTitle	European Technologie					
Z	Course I lue	Enzyme Technology					
3	Credits	4					
4	ContactHours (L-T-P)	4-0-0					
5							
6	Course	1.Introduction to Enzymes, their classification and nomenclature					
	Objective	2. Factors affecting enzymatic catalysis					
		4. Isolation, purification and Immobilization of Enzymes					
7	7 Course The student at the completion of the course will be able to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: Show an overview on enzymes, their nomenclature and factor	rs affecting				
		enzyme activity					
		CO2: Classify the factors affecting rate of biochemical reactions, lowell as induced fit hypothesis	ock and key as				
		CO3: Build the kinetics of enzyme catalysis as well as inhibition re	actions				
		CO4: Analyze the isolation, purification and immobilization of enz	ymes				
		CO5: Conclude the Industrial and clinical application of enzymes					
		CO6: Adapt the use of enzymes in leather, dairy, pharmaceutical, f	food processing				
		and various other industries for human welfare					
8	Course	The course comprises of the study of enzymes, their nomenclature,	classification				
	Description	etc. It comprises of the Fischer's Lock and key as well as Koshland	's Induced fit				
	•	theory of enzyme substrate reaction, enzyme kinetics and application	ons of enzymes				
		in various industrial sectors					
9	Outline syllabus	3	CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Enzymes as Catalysts: Overview	C01,C06				
	А	Proteins as catalysts (Historical background); Enzyme					
		nomenclature & classification; EC number of enzymes					
B Enzyme characteristics and properties: Eactors affecting							
		Enzyme Activity					

С	Co-enzyme; Co-factors and their role in e	enzyme activity;						
	Structure and function of coenzymes - TF	PP, pyrodoxal						
	phosphate, Nicotinamide, flavin nucleotic	le, coenzyme A and						
	biotin							
Unit 2	Factors affecting the rate of chemical read	ctions	CO2, CO6					
А	Collision theory, activation energy and tra	ansition state theory						
В	Catalysis, reaction rates and thermodynam	nics of						
	reaction.Catalytic power and specificity of	of enzymes						
C	$\frac{(\text{concept of active site})}{\Gamma_{1}^{2} + \Gamma_{2}^{2} + \Gamma_{1}^{2} + \Gamma_{1}^{2}$	1, 1, 1, 1						
C	Fischer's lock and key hypothesis, Koshla	and's induced						
 II : 2	fithypothesis							
Unit 3	Enzyme Kinetics		003, 006					
А	Kinetics of single substrate reactions,							
В	Enzyme inhibition Irreversible and revers	ible inhibition						
С	Competitive non-competitive and un-compet	itive inhibition						
Unit 4	Isolation, purification and immobilization of	enzymes	CO4, CO6					
А	Isolation and purification of enzymes							
В	Localization of proteins in various organe	elles/Enzyme						
	Immobilization: Adsorption, Matrix entra	pment, Encapsulation,						
	Cross linking, covalent binding and their	examples.						
	Enzymestabilization & protein engineerin	ng; Catalytic						
	antibodies	· · · 1 ·1· ··						
C	Advantages and disadvantages of different							
 TT:: 4 5	Industrial and Clinical Applications of Fr		005 000					
Unit 5	Industrial and Chinical Applications of En		005,000					
A	Applications in leather industry, food process	sing industry						
В	Applications in dairy industry, pharmaceutic	al industry						
C	Enzyme engineering: In vitro approaches to i	improve functional						
	efficiency; Recombinant enzymes and their u	ises						
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA+MSE	CA+MSE ESE						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text	Text Book: Palmer T., Bonner P. L., Enzy	ymes: Biochemistry, Biot	echnology,					
book/s*	Clinical Chemistry, Woodhead Publishing	g (2007)						
Other								
References								

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO4	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO5	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO6	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.33	2.50	1.67	1.67	1.67	2.67

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: BBT213

Scho	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester:04	
1	Course Code	BBT213	
2	Course Title	Nanotoxicology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
5	Course Status	CC (Major)	
6	Course Objective	To understand the nature and properties of nanomaterials. To provide scientific understanding of application of nano nanotechnology in agriculture, health and environmental of	omaterials and conservation.
7	Course Outcomes	The student at the completion of the course will be able to CO1: To introduce about nanomaterials and toxicity of na CO2: Studying various effects of nanomaterials on humar CO3: To analyze the toxicity on nanomaterials on various CO4: Determining various factors and their effects of nanotoxicity. CO5: To learn the risk and reach analysis emphasiz regulatory guidelines. CO6: Studying the toxicity level of nanomaterials prior to	o: nomaterials. health. platforms. on the level of ing the role of clinical use.
8	Course Description	Nanotoxicology is a new area of study that deals with a profiles of nanomaterials (NMs). Compared with the large the quantum size effects and large surface area to volume their unique properties that may or may not be toxic to live	the toxicological ger counterparts, ratio brings NMs ing things
9	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Nanomaterials and Nanotoxicology	
	A	Natural and synthetic nanomaterials.	
	В	Biological and Environmental applications of nanomaterials.	CO1, CO6
	С	Study of nano-bio interface.	
	Unit 2	Nanotoxicity and human health	
	A	Fate of nanomaterials in human body: short term and long-term effects.	
	В	Acute and chronic toxicity.	CO2, CO6
	С	Study of different levels toxicity based on organs.	

Unit 3	Determination of nanotoxici	ty	
А.	In vitro, in vivo, and ex vivo of nanomaterials on mamma	models to study the effects lian cells and tissues,	
В.	Histological analysis, hemat	ological analysis	
C.	Serum biochemical analysis		
Unit 4	Factors for determining nane	otoxicity	
А	gregation, and interaction for determining the toxicity	CO3, CO6	
В	Nanomaterials interactions		
С	protein-corona formation.		
Unit 5			
А			
В	Regulatory guidelines like I	CO3, CO6	
С	ASTM guidelines, CDSO ar	nd reach analysis.	
Mode of examination	Theory		
Weightage Distribution	CA+MSE	ESE	
Mode of Examination	25%	75%	
Text book/s*	Nelson, D. L., and Cox, M.N Biochemistry, 6th Edition, V N.Y., USA. Palmer, T, and Bonner, P. E Biotechnology, Clinical Che Publishing Limited.		

		r											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	2	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO.2	1	2	2	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO.3	2	2	3	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
CO.4	1	3	3	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3
CO.5	2	3	3	-	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO.6	2	3	3	-	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
Avg	1.50	2.50	2.67	-	3.00	2.00	2.17	1.33	2.33	2.00	2.33	2.67	2.50

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: BBI213

Course Title: Introduction to Genetic Engineering

Saha	ol CDCD	Patab: 2022 2027					
Drog	$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	Current Academic Voor: 2024 25					
Drop	ahime. D.Sc.	Current Academic Teal. 2024-25					
Бгап	ich: Microbiology	Semester: 04					
1	Course Code	BBI213					
2	Course Title	Introduction to Genetic Engineering					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
5	Course Status	Multidisciplinary (Major)					
6	Course Objective	1. This course provides a comprehensive introduction to fu	undamentals				
		and applications of genetic engineering					
		2. The course is designed to give students an up-to-date ur	nderstanding				
		of a wide array of techniques that are used in genetic manip	oulation				
		3. This course also focuses on various DNA sequencing	g and DNA				
		amplification techniques					
		4. The course also highlights the modern methods of gene	and protein				
	probing						
7	Course Outcomes	After the successful completion of this course students will	be able to:				
		CO1: Identify various molecular tools for genetic engineerir	ng; host cells				
		and right kind of enzymes to perform DNA digestion, liga	tion etc.				
		CO2: Classify different kinds of cloning vectors and their u	ses.				
		CO3: Analyze the use of Polymerase chain reaction in molec	cular cloning				
		along and describe various DNA sequencing techniques.					
		CO4: Explain different ways of cloning blunt ended DNA fragments and					
		transfection as well as transformation methods.					
		CO5: Recognize different types of gene libraries and app	bly different				
		techniques of probing gene libraries.					
		CO6: To understand the complex molecular techniques.	1 1				
8	Course	The Genetic Engineering course outlines the definition, pr	ocedure and				
	Description	study of molecular tools in genetic engineering for un	dergraduate				
		students. This course encompasses the detailed procedure	e of genetic				
		engineering so that students can become familiar with the F	Recombinant				
0	Outling gullaburg	DNA rechnology and its applications	CO				
9	Outline synabus		Monnina				
	Linit 1	Molecular Tools of Constin Engineering	wiapping				
		Postriction anzumes Type I. U and UI					
	A	DNA polymorogo and DNA polymorogo' reviews					
	В	transcriptase	CO1				

С	Modifying enzymes terminal transferase, polynucleotide kinase, Phos	deoxynucleotidyl phatases and DNA					
	ligase.						
Unit 2	Cloning Vectors						
A	Introduction to cloning vectors.						
В	Phage vectors; cosmid vectors; phagemi	d vectors.	CO2				
 С	Plasmid vectors BAC vectors and YAC	vectors.					
Unit 3	Nucleic Acid Isolation and Amplificatio	n					
A	Isolation of nucleic acid; PCR and its ap	plication.					
В	cDNA synthesis; RT-PCR.		CO3				
С	Nucleic acid sequencing.		605				
Unit 4	Cloning Techniques						
А	Steps to cloning; Cloning after restrictio	n digestion.					
В	Blunt and cohesive end ligation; creat	ion of restriction					
	Siles by PCK	a aloning often					
C	bomonolymor toiling: Stratagios for alon	CO4					
C	TA aloning						
 Unit 5	- IA cloining.						
	Library construction						
A	DNA hybridization colony hybridize						
В	hybridization	CO5					
	Screening methods: Blotting techn	000					
С	Northern and Western blotting)						
Mode of	Theory						
examination							
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE					
Distribution	25%	75%					
Textbook/s*	Genomes 3 Brown TA, Garland Scier	nce Publishing @					
	2007. ISBN 08153-41385.						
Other References	1. Molecular Biotechnology. Principles	and Applications.					
© 2003 ISBN 1-55581-224-4							
	2003. ISDIN 1-33301-224-4.	n Introduction 6 th					
2. Gene cloning and DNA Analysis- An introduction. 6 th Edition Wiley Plackwell, Prown TA @2010							
		n w2010.					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO.2	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	2
CO.3	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	3
CO.4	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	3
CO.5	1	2	2	-	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	3
CO.6	1	2	2	-	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	2.33	2.00	3.00	1.00	2.67	2.00	1.67	3.00	2.67

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: BMB211

Course Title: Experiments with Enzymes (Lab)

Cal		Batah. 2022 27
Sch	001: SBSK	Balch: 2023-27
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25
Brar	ich: Microbiology	Semester: 04
1.	Course Code	BMB211
2.	Course Title	Experiments with Enzymes (Lab)
3.	Credits	1
4.	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2
5.	Course Status	CC (Major)
6.	Course	To carry Practical Experiments related to Microbiology
	Objective	1. Carry out the experiment related to identification of theenzymes
	-	present in different biological samples.
		2. Carry out the experiment of Enzymes production from different
		biological sources
		3. Determine Microbial enzyme metabolic activity of lipase.
		4. Determine Microbial enzyme metabolic activity of protease.
		5. Determine Microbial enzyme metabolic activity of amylase.
		6. To identify blood group in a given sample.
		7. To isolate serum from given blood sample.
7.	Course	After successfully completion of this practical course students will beable
	Outcomes	to:
		CO1: Learn the identification of the enzyme activity present indifferent
		biological samples.
		CO2: Evaluate and perform isolation of various enzymes from
		microorganisms.
		CO3: Evaluate and perform analysis of various enzyme activity against
		their target molecules.
		CO4: Learn to identify blood group in a given sample.
		CO5: Learn to isolate serum from given blood sample.
		CO6: Overall learning about enzyme's isolation, activity determination and
		immobilization along with blood group determination and serum isolation.
8.	Course	To Plan and carry out the experiment of enzyme isolation and determine
	Description	enzyme's activity for carbohydrates, lipids, and protein. To
		plan and carry out experiments related to blood group determination.

List of Practical's:

S. No.	Experim	nent			CO Mapping					
1	Identific biologic	cation of the enzy al samples.	ymes present in differ	rent	CO1, CO6					
2	Isolation	n of enzymes fro	m different biologica	llsources	CO1, CO6					
3	Microbi	al production of		CO1, CO6						
4	Estimati	ion of enzyme ac		CO1, CO6						
5	Demons	Demonstration of Enzyme Activity (Starch Hydrolysis by amylase) CO2								
6	Demons	stration of Enzyn	drolysis by Lipase)	CO2, CO3, CO6						
7	Demons by Prote	stration of a set ase)	Enzyme Activity	(protein Hydrolysis	CO4, CO6					
8	Enzyme	Immobilization	by Gel Entrapment N	Method	CO6					
9	To ident	tify blood group	in a given sample.		CO5, CO6					
10	To isola	te serum from gi	ven blood sample.		CO5, CO6					
Mode of examination	on	Practical/Viva								
Weightage	e	CA	CE	ESE						
Distribution		25%	25%	50%						
Text book/s*		Practical Enzy 3527320768	th edition. ISBN-10:							
Other Ref	erences	A Practical Book for Enzyme Technology by LinYing. Chemical Industry Press, ISBN-10:7122037010								

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO.2	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO.3	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
CO.4	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
CO.5	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO.6	1	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.17	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	1.67	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.33

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

Course code: BSP205

Schoo	l: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Progr	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25						
Branc	h:	Semester: 04						
Micro	biology							
1	Course Code	BSP205						
2	Course	Genetic Engineering Lab						
	Title							
3	Credits	2						
4	Contact	0-0-4						
	Hours							
	(L-I-P)							
5	Course	Multidisciplinary (Major)						
	Status							
6	Course	To learn the different techniques used for genetic engineering						
	Objective							
7	Course	After completion of this course, students will be able to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: List the experiments on DNA isolation from biological resources.						
		CO2: Illustrate the particular gene of interest by PCR method.						
		CO3: Build the amplified gene by electrophoresis method.						
		CO4: Categorize the gene of interest in the expression vector.						
		CO5: Choose the gene of interest.						
		CO6: Construct the use different tools of genetic engineering						
8.	Course	Genetic engineering will help to develop novel genes of economic importance that can be						
	description	used to improve the genetics of microorganisms.						
9	Outline syllab		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	DNA						
	А	Principle of DNA isolation	CO1, CO6					
	В	Buffer preparation of DNA Isolation	CO1, CO6					
	0	DNIA instation forms have an	CO1 CO(
	C	DNA isolation from bacteria	01,000					
	Unit 2	PCR						
	А	Concept and working of PCR	CO2, CO6					
	В	Demonstration of PCR machine	CO2, CO6					
	C Amplification of specific gene of interest by PCR method CO2, CO6							
	Unit 3	Validation of amplified gene						
	А	Preparation of buffers	CO3, CO6					
			,					

В	Concept and working of E	Concept and working of Electrophoresis						
С	Validation of amplified	Validation of amplified gene by electrophoresis method						
Unit 4	Cloning of gene							
А	Concept of gene cloning	and expression vector	or	CO4, CO6				
В	Preparation of buffers			CO4, CO6				
С	Cloning of gene of interest	CO4, CO6						
Unit 5	Protein expression							
А	Concept of protein expres		CO5, CO6					
В	Growth of Cloned bacteri	CO5, CO6						
С	To check the protein expr	CO5, CO6						
Mode of	Continuous Assessment (
examinat	Viva-Voce (on the basis of							
ion	50 marks (Quiz for 15 ma 10 Marks and Lab record	rks; Lab Work for 1 for 10 marks)	5 Marks; Viva for					
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE					
Distribution	25%	25%	50%					
Text books	Brown T.A, "Gene Cloni John Wiley & Sons, 2010							
Reference books	Old R.W and Primrose S. Blackwell Scientific Publ	B., "Principles of Gation, 2002.	ene Manipulation",					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO_{1}	101	2	2	104	2	100	2	100	2	1	1 1	1 1	1 1
COI	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO4	2	2	3	-	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	3
CO6	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.50	2.33	2.50	2.00	2.50	1.33	2.00	1.17	2.00	1.67	1.33	1.67	1.67

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course code: RBL002

Course Title: Research Based Learning-2

School: S	SBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Program	me: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25							
Branch: M	licrobiology	Semester: 04							
1	Course Code	RBL002							
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning II							
3	Credits	Audit Based							
4	ContactHours (L-T-P)	0-0-4-0							
5	CourseStatus	Project (Major)	Project (Major)						
6	Course Objective	Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization. Develop research skills especially in biological experiments, project writing and oral presentation.							
7.	Course Outcomes	After completion of this course, students will be able to:CO 1: Articulate research-based investigation done on a topic.CO 2:Demonstrate capacity to identify theoreexperimental method followed in the research articles.CO 3: Demonstrate an understanding of the ethical issues assopractitioner research.CO4: Compare research data and extract the outstanding resulCO5: Report research findings in written and verbal forms.CO6: Use research findings to advance education theory and p	retical/ ciated with ts. ractice.						
8.	Course Description	Research-based learning (RBL) aims to promote and develop student competencies related to research practice and to benefit students through activities linked to research [.This technique implies the application of learning and teaching strategies that link research with teaching.							
	Outline syllabus	S	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction to various research problems	CO1,CO6						
	Unit 2	Identify a research question	CO2,CO6						
	Unit 3	Literature survey	CO3,CO6						
	Unit 4	Report writing	CO4,CO6						
	Unit 5	Presentation	CO5 ,CO6						

Mode of	Continuous Assessment	(CA): 25 Marks						
examinati	Viva-Voce (on the basis	Viva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva performance): 25 Marks						
on								
	ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for	ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for 15 marks; Lab Work for 15 Marks;						
Viva for 10Marks and Lab record for 10 marks)								
Weightag	CA	CE	ESE					
e								
Distributi	25%	25%	50%					
on								
Text books	10 Recent Internationa							
Reference								
books								

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	_	-	1

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: ARP305 Course title: Personality Development and Decision-Making Skills

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025
Brar	hch: Microbiology	Semester: 04
1	Course Code	ARP 305
2	Course Title	Personality Development and Decision-making Skills
3	Credits	2
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2
5	Course Status	AEC (Minor)
6	Course Objective	To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills. Provide a 360 degree exposure to learning elements of Business English readiness Programme, behavioural traits, achieve softer communication levels and a positive self-branding along with augmenting numerical and altitudinal abilities. To up skill and upgrade students across varied industry needs to enhance employability skills. By the end of this semester, a will have entered the threshold of his/her 3 rd phase of employability enhancement and skill building activity exercise.
7	Course Outcomes	After completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Apply skills of personality development which will help a student groom to meet the needed social strata for establishing themselves in the society. CO2: Build a positive behavioural attitude and attributes developing interpersonal skills for building positive and meaningful social and professional relationships. CO3: Review and revise development plans to adapt to changing aspirations, circumstances and working environments. CO4: Acquire higher level competency in use of numbers and digits, logical and analytical reasoning. After completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1: Apply skills of personality development which will help a student groom to meet the needed social strata for establishing themselves in the society. CO2: Build a positive behavioural attitude and attributes developing interpersonal skills for building positive and meaningful social and professional relationships. CO3: Review and revise development plans to adapt to changing aspirations, circumstances and working environments. CO4: Acquire higher level competency in use of numbers and digits, logical and analytical reasoning.

		CO6: Demonstrate higher level quantitative aptitude such as analytical and
		statistical tools for making business decisions.
8	Course	This bundles Training approach attempts to explore the personality,
	Description	character, and the natural style of the student. This helps to develop
	_	character, personality, confidence and interpersonal abilities within the
		student along with level 3 readiness in quant, aptitude and reasoning skills.

List of Practical's:

S. No.	Exper	iment		СО				
				Mapping				
1	What i Impres	is Personality? Creating a positive in ssion Individual Differences and Per	npression – The 3 V's of rsonalities	CO1				
2	Person Behav	Personality Development and Transformation Building Self Confidence Behavioural and Interpersonal Skills						
3	Avoid The Pe and Ci	Avoiding Arguments The Art of Assertiveness Constructive Criticism The Personal Effectiveness Grid Assessing our Strengths & Limitations and Creating an Action Plan for Learning with the 4M Model						
4	Introdu	uction to APTITUDE TRAINING- R	easoning- Logical/ Analytical	CO4				
5	Numbe	ers & Digits, Mathematical Operation	ns Analytical Reasoning	CO4				
6	Cubes	& Cuboids Statement & Assumption	ons	CO5				
7	Strong	Strong & Weak Argument						
8	Quanti	CO6						
9	Work	CO6						
10	Time, Inequ <i>a</i>	Speed & Distance, Quadratic & Line litites	ar Equations, Logs &	CO6				
11	Sequer	nce & Series, Logarithms, Data Inter 1	pretation Data sufficiency -	CO6				
12	Verbal	Abilities-3		CO3				
13	Cloze	Test		CO3				
15	Senten	nce Rearrangement		CO3				
16	Charis	ma Building		CO2				
17	How to	o Build Charisma		CO2				
18	Steps	Towards Building a Charisma		CO2				
Mode of examinati	o <u>n</u>	Practical/Viva		<u>_</u>				
Weightage	e	CA+MSE	ESE					
Distribution		25%	75%					

Text book/s*	Wiley's Quantitative Aptitude-P Anand Quantum CAT – Arihant	
	Publications Quicker Maths- M. Tyra Power of Positive Action	
	(English, Paperback, Napoleon Hill) Streets of Attitude (English,	
	Paperback, Cary Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson) The 6 Pillars of self-	
	esteem and awareness – Nathaniel Brandon Goal Setting (English,	
	Paperback, Wilson Dobson	

			1	1	1	1				1			1
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Avg	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: CHE113

Course Title: Chemistry IV

	_						
School: SBS	R	Batch: 2023-27					
Programme:	B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25					
Branch: Mic	robiology	Semester: 04					
1	Course No.	CHE 113					
2	Course Title	Chemistry IV					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L- T-P)	3-0-0					
5	Course status	OE (Minor Elective)					
6	Course Objective	 To provide the basics of Chemical equilibrium, thermochemistry and chemical kinapply on various biological systems. To make students confident in making concentrations and standardize them. 	ibrium, ionic etics so as to solutions of				
7	Course Outcomes	 Students will be able to: Understand basics of Chemical equilibrium. Identify the components of a buffer and their function realize the different types of salts solution and the solution and the concept of enthalpy change in different and Heat capacities. recognize the order of reactions and role and work catalyst prepare solutions with desired molar or percent contain and carry out dilutions of these solutions and different titrations and understand the choice of indicators apply the basic knowledge to solve various analysis 	ction and eir pH nt reactions king of oncentrations erent types of tical				
8	Outline Syllabus		Γ				
	Unit 1	Chemical Equilibrium					
	A	Law of mass action; Thermodynamic treatment of Law of mass action, Relation between Kp, Kc and Kx	CO1				
	В	Variation of equilibrium constant with temperature - The Van't Hoff Equation;	CO1				
	C	Le-chatelier's principle and its application.	CO1, CO6				
	Unit 2	Unit 2 Ionic Equilibrium					
	A	Strong and Weak acids and bases, ionization constants of weak acids and bases, pH and pOH, Ionic product of water	CO2				

		-						
	В	Common Ion Effect, Buffers and their types, pH of	CO2, CO6					
		buffers- Henderson equation for acidic and basic						
		buffers.						
	С	Solubility products, Salt Hydrolysis and pH of salt	CO2					
		solutions						
	Unit 3	Thermochemistry						
	А	Principles of heat flow, enthalpy, calorimetry,	CO3, CO6					
		Heat capacity (C_v and C_p) and specific heats	,					
	В	Hess's Law, heats of formation. Different types of	CO3. CO6					
		Heat of a reaction	,					
	С	Effect of temperature on heat of reaction, at	CO3, CO6					
		constant pressure (Kirchoff's Equation).	,					
	Unit 4	Chemical Kinetics						
	Α	Rates of reactions and its expressions. Reactions of	CO4. CO6					
		Zero, First and second order, half lives	,					
	В	Determination of order of reactions by half life	CO4. CO6					
		method, Activation energy, Effect of temperature	,					
		on rate of reaction						
	С	Types and characteristics of catalysis, Elementary	CO4, CO6					
		enzyme catalyzed reactions	,					
	Unit 5	Titrations						
	А	General principle. Requirements for titrimetric	CO5, CO6					
		analysis and Concentration systems						
	В	Primary and secondary standards, criteria for	CO5, CO6					
		primary standards, Types of titrations, Limitation						
		of volumetric analysis						
	С	endpoint and equivalence point, Theoretical	CO5, CO6					
		aspects of acid-base titration curves and end point						
		evaluation, Choice of indicators						
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA+N	ASE ESE						
Distribution	25%	% 75%						
8	References							
Text Book	1. Essentials of Phy	sical Chemistry by B.S. Bahl and G.D. Tuli.						
	2. Concise Inorganic Chemistry by J. D. Lee 5 th Edition.							
	3. Stereochemistry	astry Conformation and Mechanism By P S Kalsi						
	4. College Chemistr	ry by Linus Pauling						
Other	1. Text Book of Ph	nysical Chemistry by Samuel Glasstone						
references	2. Physical Chemis	2. Physical Chemistry by Walter J Moore						
	3. Physical Chemis	stry by Atkin						
	4. Arthur I. Vog	gel's Quantitative Inorganic Analysis including	Elementary					
	Instrumental An	alysis, ELBS, Longmann Group, 5th Edition, 1989.						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO2	-	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO3	-	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2
CO4	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	1.00	1.00	1.67	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.33	2.00	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course code: BBI214

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25						
Bran	ch:	Semester: 04						
Micr	obiology							
1	1 Course Code BBI214							
2	Course Title	Introduction to Human Physiology						
3	Credits	5						
4	Contact	5-0-0						
	Hours							
_	(L-1-F)							
5	Course	Multidisciplinary (Major)						
6	Course	To understand the functioning of major human system including digestive	respiration					
U	Objective	kidney, reproductive system etc.	e, respiration,					
	Course	The student at the completion of the course will be able to:						
	Outcomes CO1: Understand the digestion and absorption of the body							
		CO2: Describe the structure and functions of nerve and muscles						
		CO3: Illustrate the concept of physiology of respiration						
		CO4: Compare different ways of the Renal Physiology and Cardiovascul	ar					
		Physiology. CO5: Assess the functioning of Endocrine and Penroductive system						
		CO6: Elaborate the concept of the basic functioning of human physiolog	V					
_	~							
7	Course	This course comprises of the structure, function of major systems to under holistic view of human functioning. Several different systems viz respire	erstand the					
	Description	kidney cardiovascular reproductive endocrine system will be studied for	nory, digestive,					
		understanding.	i ousie					
8	Outline syllab	us	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Digestion and Absorption of Food	CO1, CO6					
	А	Structure and function of digestive glands						
	В	Digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, fats and proteins						
	C Nervous and hormonal control of digestion (in brief)							
	Unit 2	Functioning of Excitable Tissue (Nerve and Muscle)	CO2, CO6					
	A Structure of neuron, Propagation of nerve impulse (myelinated and							
	non-myelinated nerve fibre);							
	В	Structure of skeletal muscle						
	С	Mechanism of muscle contraction (Sliding filament theory),						
		Neuromuscular junction						
	Unit 3	Respiratory Physiology	CO3, CO6					

	А	Ventilation, External and internal Respiration						
	В	Transport of oxygen and carbon dioxide in blood	d					
	С							
	Unit 4	Renal Physiology and Cardiovascular Physiolog	gy	CO4, CO6				
	А	Functional and anatomy of kidney,						
	В	Mechanism and regulation of urine formation						
	С	Structure of heart, Coordination of heartbeat, Ca	ardiac cycle, ECG					
	Unit 5	Endocrine and Reproductive Physiology		CO5, CO6				
	А	Structure and function of endocrine glands						
	В	Pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, pancreas, adrenal	l, ovaries, and testes,					
	С	Brief account of spermatogenesis and oogenesis	, Menstrual cycle					
	Mode of	Theory						
	examination							
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE					
	Distribution	75%						
Text book/s*		Molecular Biotechnology. Principles and Applications. 3rd Edition. Glick BR and						
		Pasternak JJ. ASM Press @2003. ISBN 1-55581-224-4.						
Other References		Gene cloning and DNA Analysis- An Introduction. 6th Edition. Wiley-Blackwell. Brown TA, 2010						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

SEMESTER V B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology

School: SBSR		Batch: 2023-2027							
Progr	amme: B.Sc.	Academic Year: 2025-2026							
Branc	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 05							
1	1 Course Code BMB301								
2	Course Title	dvanced Microbial Biotechnology							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours (L- T-P)	3-0-0							
5	Course Status	CC (Major)							
6	Course Objective	 Some Potential Sources of Components of Industrial Media Product recovery, Solids (Insolubles) Removal Industrial production of organic acids Role of microorganisms in hydrocarbon degradation 							
7	Course Outcomes	After studying this course, students will be able to CO1: Define and understand the Primary and Secondary screening, strains, andProduction media. CO2: Describe Filtration; Centrifugation; Coagulation and floccula CO3: Illustrate the interpret the production of microbial insecticides production of Biopolymers, Biofuels. CO4: Analyze the role of microorganisms in hydrocarbon degradati CO5: Determine Role of microorganism in Bioleaching and Textile CO6: Determine types of microorganisms found on textile fibers.	Production tion. s, ion. e Industry.						
8	Course Description	n This course contains introductory part of industrial biotechnology which includes various useful microorganisms, their production, different types offer mentors, product recovery processes. After this course study student willable to learn the role of microorganisms in textile industry and marine environment.							
9	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1		CO1						
	А	Introduction and history, Isolation and screening, Primary and Secondary screening, Production strains, Production media,							
	В	Raw Materials Used in Compounding Industrial Media, Growth Factors, Water,							
	С	C Some Potential Sources of Components of Industrial Media, Inoculum preparation, Introduction to Fermenter, Industrial sterilization							

Course Code: BMB301 Course Title: Advanced Microbial Biotechnology

	Unit 2	Product recovery, Solids (Insolubles) Removal									
	А	Filtration; Centrifugat	ion; Coagulation and flocculation;								
	В	Foam fractionation; icolation: Cell disrupti	Foam fractionation; Whole-broth treatment; Primary Product icolation: Cell disruption;								
	С	Liquid extraction; Dissociation extraction ;Ion-exchangeadsorption; precipitation									
	Unit 3	Antibiotics									
	А	Introduction, Industr streptomycin	ial production of penicillin, production of								
	В	Industrial production of organic acids- production of citricacid, lactic acid, amino acids such as L- glutamic acid,									
		Production of single c foods.	cell proteins, production of fermented								
	С	Production of microbial insecticides, production of Biopolymers, Biofuels, Production of Alcohol Yeasts, food yeast and Baker's Yeast.									
	Unit 4	Unit 4 Petroleum Microbiology									
	А	Types of compounds in petroleum, products of compounds in petroleum, Microorganisms in hydrocarbon system									
	В	Role of microorganisms in hydrocarbon degradation.									
	С	Marine Microbiology: Characters of marine environment, characters of marine microorganisms, role of marinemicroorganisms									
	Unit 5	Vaccines									
	А	Production of Vaccines -Production of virus vaccines; Production of bacterial toxoids; Production of killed bacterial vaccines;									
	В	Role of microorganism in Bioleaching and Textile Industry : A. Bioleaching of elements – Microorganisms involved, chemistry of microbial leaching and beneficiationB									
	C Textile Industry – Types of microorganisms found on textile fibres, Prevention of growth of microorganisms.										
	Mode of examination	Theory									
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE								
	Distribution	25%	75%								
Text book/s*		Crueger & Crueger Biotechnology: A Text Book of Industrial microb edition. Demain, A.L Biology of Industrial Microorganisms									
Other References		1. Hobbs, B.C. and Rioberts, D 1993 Food Poisoning and Food Hygiene Edward Anold, London.									

2. Hui Y H 2006 Food Biochemistry and Food Processing Blackwell 5. Joshi,
V.K. Ashok Pondey 1999 Biotechnologyand Food fermentation Vol. I & II.
Patel, A.H. Industrial microbiology

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO3	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	2	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO5	1	1	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO6	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
Avg	1.00	1.33	1.67	-	1.33	1.00	1.33	1.00	1.67	1.33	1.33	1.50	1.67

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

107

Course Code: BMB302

Course Title: Basics of Bioinformatics

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26						
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 05						
1	Course Code	BMB302						
2 Course Title Basic of Bioinformatics								
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
5	Course Status	CC (Major)						
6	Course Objective	An application of bioinformatics is to determine the function of genes and proteins, to establish evolutionary relationships, and to calculate the three-dimensional shape of proteins by using computer Programmes.						
7.	Course Outcomes	DutcomesCourse outcomes:The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the Introduction of bioinformatics.CO2: Describe the biological database. CO3: Illustrate data storage and retrieval. 						
8	Course description	Bioinformatics is concerned with applying technology engineering, and statistics to biological data processing	y, ng.					
9	Outline syllabus	·	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction						
	А	What is Bioinformatics and its relation with molecular biology Examples of related tools (FASTA, BLAST, BLAT, RASMOL)						
BDatabases (GENBANK, Pubmed, PDB) and software (RASMOL, Ligand Explorer), Data generation.								
C Generation of large scale molecular biology data.								
Unit 2								
-------------	--	-------------						
А	Data storage and retrieval and Interoperability, Flat files, relational object oriented databases and controlled vocabularies. File Format (Genbank, DDBJ, FASTA, PDB, SwissProt).	CO2,						
В	Introduction to Metadata and search; Indices, Boolean, Fuzzy, Neighboring search.	006						
С	The challenges of data exchange and integration.							
Unit 3								
A	Sequence Alignments and Visualization, Introduction to Sequences, alignments and Dynamic Programmeming,Local alignment and Global alignment (algorithm and example), Pairwise alignment (BLAST and FASTA Algorithm)							
В	and multiple sequence alignment (Clustal W algorithm).Methods for presenting large quantities of biological data: sequence viewers (Artemis,	CO3, CO6						
С	SeqVISTA), 3D structure viewers (Rasmol, SPDBv, Chime, Cn3D, PyMol), Anatomical visualization							
Unit 4								
А	Gene Expression and Representation of patterns and relationship,General introduction to Gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, transcription factors binding sites.							
В	SNP, EST, STS. Introduction to Regular Expression, Hierarchies, and Graphical models (including Marcov chain and Bayes notes).	CO4, CO6						
С	Genetic variability and connections to clinical data. phosphorylation and adenylation (glycogen phosphorylase and glutamine synthetase)							
Unit 5								
Α	Small molecules data bases data bank	CO5,						
В	Protein information resources	CO6						
C	Biological data analysis and application							
Mode of	Theory							
examination								

Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text book/s*	Essential Bioinformatics b	y Jin Xiong	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
CO6	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3
Avg	3	2.17	3	2	3	2	1.5	1.17	3	3	1	1	1.83

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Pro	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26						
Bra	nch:	Semester: 05						
Mic	crobiology							
1	Course Code	BSB311						
2	Course Title	Course Title Medical Microbiology						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0						
	(L-T-P)							
5	Course Status	CC (Major)						
6	Course	• To get the knowledge of medical microbiology and the i	mportance of					
	Objective	microorganisms in infectious diseases						
		 Gain the knowledge of eukaryotic microogranisms and infectious diseases 	l their role in					
		• To gain knowledge of normal flora, key concepts	s in medical					
		microbiology, infection control and epidemiology						
7	Course The students at the completion of the course will be able to:							
	Outcomes CO1: Understand the Beneficial microbial interactions							
		with human.						
		CO2: Know about the Harmful microbial interactions with	h human.					
		CO4: Understand the person to person Microbial						
		disease						
		CO5: Important Animal transmitted, arthropod transmitted, Soil borne						
		and water borne microbial diseases.						
		CO6: Important Chemical control of pathogens.						
7	Course	This course provides learning opportunities in the basic p	rinciples of					
	description	medical microbiology and infectious disease.						
8	Outline syllabus		СО					
	-		Mapping					
	Unit 1	Beneficial Microbial Interactions with Human						
	Α	Normal microbial population of healthy human body						
	_	Skin, mouth, upper respiratory tract, intestinal						
	В	tract,	CO1, CO6					
		urino-genital tract eve						
	С							

Unit 2	Harmful Microbial Interactions with Human	
А	Entry of pathogens into the host, types of bacterial pathogens, Mechanism of bacterial pathogenicity, colonization and growth, Virulence	CO2, CO6
В	Virulence factors – exotoxins, enterotoxins, endotoxins, neurotoxins. – avoidance of host defense mechanisms, damage to	
С	Host cell, Host factors for infection and innate resistance to infection.	
Unit 3	General Account of Epidemiology	
А	Principles of epidemiology, Current epidemics (AIDS,Nosocomical, Acute respiratory Syndrome)	CO3, CO6
В	Measures for prevention of epidemics –Global health consideration, Emerging and reemerging infectious diseases	
С	Biological warfare and biological weapons.	
Unit 4	Person to person Microbial disease	
А	Airborne transmission of diseases by airborne pathogens. Names of pathogen, disease symptoms, and preventive measures <i>Streptococcal</i> diseases, <i>Corynebacterium</i> and Diptheria, <i>Bordetella</i> and Whooping cough, Mycobacterium-Leprosy and Tuberculosis,	
В	<i>Nisseria meningitides</i> meningitis and meningococcemia, Viruses and respiratory tract infection.	CO4, CO6
С	Direct contact transmission of diseases <i>Staphylococcus</i> , <i>Helicobactor pylori</i> and Gastric ulcers, Hepatitis viruses. Sexually transmitted diseases, Gonorrhea and syphilis, AIDS and HIV	
Unit 5	Diseases	
A	Water borne microbial diseases, Animal transmitted disease: Rabies, Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome.	CO <u>5, CO</u> 6
В	Arthropod transmitted disease: Rickettsia, Malaria, Plague, Soil borne diseases : Tetanus, Water borne microbial diseases: Cholera, Typhoid, Amoebiasis, Giardiasis.	
С	Chemical control of Pathogens Definition and Classification of antibiotics on the basis of structure and mode of action. Assay of antibiotics, antibiotic spectrum Naturally produced	

	drugs. Antibiotics produced actinomycetes and fungi used in Semisynthetic antibiotic. Sulfa dru mechanism of action. Naldixic a isonicotinic hydrazide, metronidaz agents. Drug toxicity, Drug resistand mutation and plasmid-borne multipl cyclic polypeptide antibiotics of bac	by bacteria, n chemotherapy. ags their use and acid, nitrofurans, ole; Prophylactic ce – chromosomal e drug resistance. teria.
Mode of	Theory	
examination		
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE
Distribution	25%	75%
Text book/s*	C.K.J. (2009) lition, University M. and Wakelin logy. 4th edition.	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO3	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO4	2	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO6	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Avg	3	3	1.5	-	2.67	2.5	1.33	1.17	3	2.67	3	2.5	1.67

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Course Title: Modern Industrial Microbiology

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26						
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 05						
1	Course Code	BMB303						
2	Course Title	Modern Industrial Microbiology						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0						
5	Course Status	Multidisciplinary (Major)						
6 Course Objective To acquaint students with basic concepts of in microbiology.								
7	Course Outcomes	 After finishing the course, the students will be able The students at the completion of the course will be CO1: Understand the Bioreactor / Fermenter CO2: Describe about the Technology of Microbial maintenance. CO3: Explain about Downstream processing. CO4: Illustrate the Enzyme technology. CO5: Analyze about the Biological fuel generation CO6: Design the biotechnological methods in specifi and industrial application. 	to: e able to: cell fic medical					
8	Course Description	A study of the microbial cultures and bioprocess tere bioproduct synthesis and transformation by various microorganisms, traditional and biotechnological st improvements, fermentation systems, immobilized downstream processing, product recovery, develop safety.	chnologies for industrial rain cell reactors, ment and					
9	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Bioreactor/ Fermenter						
	А	Types & operation of Bioreactors, physicochemical standards used in bioreactors, limitations of bioreactors, stages of fermentation processes, Media design for fermentation processes, Solid substrate	CO1, CO6					
	В	Fermentation, Fermenters (Stirred tank, bubble columns, airlift. Bioreactors, Static,						

		Submerged and agitated fermentation), advantages	
	С	& disadvantages of solid substrate & liquid	
		fermentations.	
	Unit 2	Technology of Microbial cell maintenance	
		Steps to maintain microbial culture in an	CO2, CO6
	А	aseptic & sterile environment (how to	,
		inoculate, preserve & maintain).	
	В	Strain Preservation, maintenance and	
	С	Strain improvement by mutation of gene transfer.	
	C		
	Unit 3	Downstream processing	
		Extraction, separation, concentration,	
	A	recovery & purification, operations (Insulin,	
		Vitamins, Metabolites),	
		Industrial production of Ethyl alcohol,	
	В	Acetic Acid (Vinegar), Clific acid, factic	C03, C06
	D	tetracycling and vitemin P12, with reference	
		to easily available raw materials	
	С	Production of herbal drugs	
	Unit 4	Enzuma tachnology	
	Unit 4	Nature of ongumes application of ongumes	
	Δ	limitations of microbial cells used as catalysts in	
	71	fermentation	
		Multi-enzyme reactors, genetic engineering &	
	В	protein engineering of enzymes cloning strategy	CO4, CO6
		for enzymes, technology of enzyme production.	001,000
		Use of immobilized cells and enzymes (Ca-	
	С	alginate beads, polyacrylamide), industrial	
		applications of immobilized enzymes.	
	Unit 5	Biological fuel generation	
		Photosynthesis, sources of biomass, ethanol from	CO5, CO6
	А	biomass, methane from biomass, hydrogen,	
		microbial recovery of petroleum.	
		Biotechnology in specific medical & industrial	
		applications- Retting of jute, microbial process	
	В	for immunization (Production of monoclonal	
	-	antibodies), Deterioration of paper, textiles,	
		painted surfaces and their prevention, Biofilms,	
		microbial biopolymers, biosurfactants,	
	С	Microbial culture selection with high yield	
	1	potential.	

Mode of	Theory		
examination			
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text book/s*	Patel A.H. (1996). Ind edition, Macmillan Indi Crueger W and Crueger A textbook of Indus edition. Panima Publish	ustrial Microbiology. 1st a Limited. A. (2000). Biotechnology: strial Microbiology. 2nd ing Co. New Delhi.	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO.2	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO.3	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO.4	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO.5	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO.6	1	3	3	-	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1
Avg	1.00	2.17	2.17	-	2.00	2.00	2.17	2.33	1.67	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.00

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Course Title: Bioinformatics lab

Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26
Brai	nch:	Semester: 05
Mic	robiology	
1	Course Code	BMB304
2	Course Title	Bioinformatics lab
3	Credits	2
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4
	(L-I-F)	CC (Maior)
5	Course Status	Disinformation is the science of staring sytuating encoding analyzing
5	Objective	Bioinformatics is the science of storing, extracting, organizing, analyzing, interpreting and using information. The approaches to the discipline of bioinformatics incorporate expertise from the biological sciences, computer science and mathematics. The major in bioinformatics is designed for students interested in molecular biology and genetics, information technologies and computer science. Bioinformaticists are involved in the analysis of the human genome, identification of targets for drug discovery, development of new algorithms and analysis methods, the study of structural and functional relationships, and molecular evolution
6	Course Outcomes	After finishing the course, the students will be able to: CO1 Define and understand the use of Pubmed tool CO2: Describe protein sequence CO3: Illustrate the structural classification of proteins CO4: Analyze the various bibliographic databases. CO5: To assess the KEGG pathway CO6: Design pathways analysis
7	Course Description	An application of bioinformatics is to determine the function of genes and proteins, to establish evolutionary relationships, and to calculate the three-dimensional shape of proteins by using computer Programmes.

List of Practical's:

Unit	Experiment	CO Mapping
1	A. Basics of Bioinformatics	CO1, CO6
	B. Understanding PubMed database.	
	C. Introduction of National Center for Biotechnology Information	
	(NCBI).	
2	A. BLAST and FASTA	CO2, CO6
	B. Analysis of protein sequence from protein database.	
	C. Analysis of gene sequence from nucleotide database.	
3	A. Getting and analysis of primary protein structure.	CO3, CO6
1		

	B. Secondary structure analysis	s of protein.	
	C. Tertiary protein structure an	alysis using Rasmol	
4	A. Introduction of various bibli	ographic databases.	CO4, CO6
	B. Getting the gene sequences	by exploring	
	C. Querying the nucleic acid da	atabases.	
5	A. Understanding of Kyto Enc	clopedia of Genes and Genome	CO5,CO6
	(KEGG) database for biolog	rical pathways	
	B. metabolism, cellular process	8	
	C. genetic information process	ing.	
Mode of	Practical/Viva		
examination			
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE
Distribution	25%	50%	
Text	Manual of Industrial Microbiology	and Biotechnology by Richard H.	
book/s*	Baltz, Arnold L. Demain, Julian E. Da	vies.	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO3	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO6	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
Avg	3	2.17	3	2	3	2	1.5	1.17	3	3	1	1	1.67

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Course Title: Microbial Biotechnology Lab

Scho	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26
Bran	ch:	Semester: 05
Micr	obiology	
1	Course Code	BMB305
2	Course Title	Microbial Biotechnology Lab
3	Credits	2
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	CC (Major)
5	Course	•To develop practical knowledge of microorganism
	Objective	•To teach students about fermenter; other instruments and their components
		•To teach about microbial production of various biomolecules
6	Course	The students at the completion of the course will be able to:
	Outcomes	CO1: To understand the screening methods of amylose and proteolytic
		enzyme producing microbes.
		CO2: To execute the screening of microorganisms
		CO3: To determine the impact of various factors on
		microbial growth.
		CO4: To understand the concept of fermentation.
		CO5: To understand the isolation of proteins from microbes,
		CO6: To learn and understand the microbial processes.
7	Course	Microbial Biotechnology, is a specialization of biotechnology, It deals with
	Description	the design and development of reactor and processes for the
		manufacturing of products such as like enzymes, acids, biopolymers etc. This
		lab covers the design of bioreactor and its operations.

List of Practical's:

S. No.	Experiment	CO Mapping
Unit 1	Isolation and Screening of microbes	
А	Sample collection	
В	Isolation and screening of microorganism producing proteases.	CO1,CO6
С	Isolation and screening of microorganism producing amylases	
Unit 2	Isolation and Screening of Phosphate and Nitrogen based microbes	
А	Sample collection	
В	Isolation of Nitrogen fixers from soil	CO2,CO6
С	Isolation of phosphate solubilizers from soil	
Unit 3	Factors affecting microbial Growth	
А	Sample collection and culturing	
В	Estimation of effect of temperature on microbial growth	CO3,CO6
С	Estimation of effect of pH on microbial growth	
Unit 4	Fermentation Process	

А	Ferment	ative production of Wine								
В	Ferment	ative production of Beer			CO4, CO6					
С	Ferment	ative production of Amylase								
Unit 5	Protein I	solation								
А	Sample of	collection and culturing								
В	Cell lysi	Cell lysis and isolation of Protein								
С	PAGE, C	PAGE, Quantitative estimation of protein using Bradford`s/Lowery`s								
	method.	_		-						
Mode of examin	ation	Practical/Viva								
Weightage Distribution		CA	CE	ESE						
25% 25%										
Text book/s*		Manual of Industrial Microbi	d H. Baltz,							
		Arnold L. Demain, Julian E.	Davies.							

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO2	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO4	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO5	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO6	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.00	-	1.33	1.00	1.33	1.00	1.67	1.33	1.33	2.00	1.50

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)

Course Code:

INC001

Schoo	l: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Progr	amme: B.Sc.	Year 2025-26	
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester 05	
1	Course Code	INC001	
2	Course Title	Industry Connect	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4	
5	Course Status	Major (Training/Survey)	
6	Course Objective	This course will expose students to apply theories learned in the clar provides currenttechnological developments relevant to the subject Students will be able to identify the career preferences and profession	ssroom and area of training. onal goals.
7	Course Outcomes	 The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Get familiarize with industry principles and practices. CO2: Identify and analyze an appropriate problem. CO3: Develop teamwork and apply prior acquired knowledge in prosolving. CO4: Demonstrate effective verbal and written communication skill CO5: Practice scientists' responsibilities, self-understanding, self-diethical standards. 	blem s. scipline and
		CO6: Identify the career preferences and professional goals.	
8	Description	knowledge in problem solving. Students will acquire skills im management, discipline, self-learning, and effective communicatio	portant for time n and so on.
9	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1		
	A, B, C	Define objectives and conditions for the internship, ensuring students that it isrelated to the study path carried out at the University	CO1, CO6
	Unit 2		
	A, B, C	Problem Definition and identification, Team/Group formation and ProjectAssignment. Finalizing the problem statement, resource requirement, if any.	CO2, CO6,
	Unit 3		
	A, B, C	The internship work plan is drawn up by developing team work and appliesprior acquired knowledge in problem solving.	CO3, CO6,
	Unit 4		
	A, B, C	Demonstrate and execute Project with the team. Submission of evaluation formand final report completed by the intern.	CO4, CO6
	Unit 5		

A, B, C	Final evaluation form compl Organization andfinal presen committee.	eted by the supervisor at the Host nation before departmental	CO5, CO6
Mode of	Theory+Practical+Viva		
examination			
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE
Distribution	25%	25 %	50%
Text book/s*	NA		
Other	NA		
References			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO6	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.00	1.00	2.00	_	1.00	1.17	1.00	1.67	2.00	1.67	1.50	1.67	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course code: RBL003

Course Title: Research Based Learning-3

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Pros	ramme: B Sc.	Current Academic	Year: 2025-26							
Brar	ch.	Semester: 05	10ul: 2023 20							
Mici	obiology									
1	Course Code	RBL003								
2	Course Title	Research Based I	Learning-3							
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact Hours (L- T-P)	0-0-2								
5	Course Status	Compulsory								
6	Course Objective	Develop knowledg Develop research s presentation	e of a specific area of speci kills especially in biologica	alization. Il experiments, project writi	ng and oral					
8	Course OutcomesThe students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Relate the understanding of various research articles to identify researchgap on a given topic									
	researchgap on a given topic.									
	CO2: Illustrate line of approach to overcome the research gap.									
		CO3: Identify ap	propriate method/s uital	ble for a given problem.						
		CO4: Analyze cl	haracterization technique	s/ theoretical analysis for	r					
		obtainingresult.								
		CO5: Explain gr	aphs, diagrams, flowcha	rt etc.						
		CO6: Compile r	esearch findings in writte	en and verbal forms						
9	Outline syllabus	1	C		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction to va	arious research problems		CO1,CO6					
	Unit 2	Identify a researc	h question		CO2,CO6					
	Unit 3	Literature survey			CO3,CO6					
	Unit 4	Report writing			CO4,CO6					
	Unit 5	Presentation			CO5 ,CO6					
	Mode of examinationContinuous Assessment (CA): 25 MarksViva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva performance): 25 Marks ETE: 50 marks (Quiz for 15 marks; Lab Work for 15 Marks; Viva for 10 Marks and Lab record for 10 marks)									
	Weightage CA CE ESE									
	Distribution	25%	25%	50%						
	Text books	10 Recent Interna	tional Journal Articles o	f repute.						
	Reference books									

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	-	1	_	-	1	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	1
Avg	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

Course code: FST314

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Prog	ramme: B Sc	Current Academic Year: 2025-26					
Bran	ch:	Samestar: 05					
Micr	obiology	Schester. 05					
1	Course Code	FST314					
2	Course	Food Waste Management					
	Title						
3	3 Credits 3						
4	4 Contact 3-0-0						
	Hours						
	(L-T-P)						
5	Course	Multidisciplinary (Major)					
	Status						
6	Course	• Understanding the food industry waste.					
	Objective	• Importance and need of management the industrial waste.					
		• Various treatment methods available for food waste.					
		• Types, availability and utilization of by-products from waste.					
		• Bio methanation and bio composting technology for organic waste util	lization				
		• Industrial waste treatments and ways for waste disposal method.					
	 Food Additives: Food Adulteration 						
7	Course	After successful completion of this course students will be able to:					
/	Outcomes	CO1: Define the basic concept of waste and types					
		CO2: Illustrate the waste disposal method. Recognize the importance and	l utility of				
		waste from food Industry					
		CO3: Develop the treatment of plant waste by physical, chemical, a	nd biological				
		methods, Effluent treatment plants, Use of waste and waste water. Variou	s hazards and				
		their control measures.					
		CO4: Compare the types, availability, and utilization of by-products of c	cereals, legumes				
		& oilseeds, Utilization of by-products from food processing Industries.					
		CO6: Case study	management				
8	Outline syllab		CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1. CO6				
	A	Classification and characterization of food industrial wastes from fruit	,				
		and vegetable processing industry, beverage industry, fish, meat and					
		poultry industry, sugar industry and dairy industry;					
	В	Waste disposal methods – physical, chemical and biological;					
		Economical aspects of waste treatment and disposal.					
	С	Identification of waste					
	Unit 2	Treatment methods for liquid wastes	CO2, CO6				
	A	Treatment methods for liquid wastes, Treatment methods from food					
		process industries;					
	В	Design of activated sludge process,					
	C	Rotating biological contactors, Trickling filters, UASB, Biogas plant.					
	Unit 3	Treatment methods of solid wastes	CO3, CO6				
	Α	Treatment methods of solid wastes,					
		Biological composting, drying and incineration;					

		Design of solid waste, management system: Landfill di	igester,				
		Vermicomposting pit.					
	В	Treatment methods of solid wastes,					
		Biological composting, drying and incineration;					
		Design of solid waste, management system: Landfill di					
		Vermicomposting pit.					
	С	Treatment methods of solid wastes,					
	Biological composting, drying and incineration;						
		Design of solid waste, management system: Landfill di	igester,				
		Vermicomposting pit.					
	Unit 4	Bio filters and bio clarifiers		CO4, CO6			
	А	Bio filters and bio clarifiers,					
	В	Ion exchange treatment of waste water,					
	С	Drinking-water treatment, Recovery of useful materials from effluents					
		by different methods					
	Unit 5	Case Studies	CO5, CO6				
	А	Cane Sugar waste, molasses for alcohol,					
	В	Baggasse for paper pulp, chemicals, bioethanol, cogene					
	С	Milk Industry Case studies					
	Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva					
	examination						
Weig	ghtage	CA+MSE	ESE				
Dist	ribution	25%	75%				
Text	book/s*	Handbook of Waste management and co-product recovery in Food Processing – Vol.1- Keith Waldron					
Othe	r References	Food Industry Wastes: Disposal and Recovery; Her	zka A & Boo	oth RG; 1981,			
1		Applied Science Pub I td					
		TT					

CO/PO/PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	2
CO2	3	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	1	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	2
CO4	3	2	2	-	1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	2
CO6	3	3	3	-	1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	2
Avg.	3	1.8	1.3	-	1	2.5	2.6	1.6	2	1.3	-	-	2

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

SEMESTER VI B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology

Course Code: BBI313 Course Title: Fundamentals of Environmental Microbiology

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027					
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26					
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 06					
1	Course Code	BBI313					
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Environmental Microbiology					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
5	Course Status	CC (Major)					
6	Course	Course is designed to introduce students to	understand				
	Objective	environmental concepts, principals and the world of min	croorganisms				
		from the point-view of interaction and reaction of micr	obial impacts				
		and role of microorganisms in the environment.	1				
7	Course	The students at the completion of the course will be able	e to:				
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the Microorganisms and their Habitats.					
		CO2: Know about the Microbial Interactions.					
		CO3: Explain about Biogeochemical Cycling.					
		CO4: Understand the Waste Management.					
		CO5: Know about the Microbial Bioremediation.					
		CO6: Important Waste potability.					
8	Course	Environmental Microbiology is devoted to the advance	cement of our				
	Description	understanding of microbial interactions and microbial p	rocesses in the				
		environment, and publishes original research reporti	ng significant				
		advances in or relating to this subject.					
9	Outline syllabus		СО				
			Mapping				
	Unit 1	Microorganisms and their Habitats					
		Structure and function of ecosystems.					
	А	Terrestrial Environment: Soil profile and soil					
		microflora. Aquatic Environment: Microflora of fresh					
		Atmosphere: Aeromicroflora and dispersal of microbes					
		Animal Environment: Microbes in/on human body					
	-	(Microbiomics) & animal (ruminants) body.	CO1, CO6				
	В	Extreme Habitats: Extremophiles: Microbes					
		thriving at high & low temperatures, pH, high					
		hydrostatic & osmotic pressures,					
	C	Salinity, & low nutrient levels. Microbial succession in					
	C	decomposition of plant organic matter					
	Unit 2	Microbial Interactions					

	А	Microbe interactions: commensalism, competitio Predation Microbe-Plant and non-symbiotic interact	Mutualism, synergism, n, amensalism, parasitism, interaction: Symbiotic ions.			
	В	Microbe-animal interaction	n: Microbes in ruminants	002, 006		
	С	Nematophagus fungi and s bacteria				
	Unit 3	Biogeochemical Cycling				
	А	Carbon cycle: Microbial de hemicelluloses, lignin and	egradation of cellulose, chitin			
	В	Nitrogen cycle: Nitrogen nitrification, denitrification Phosphorus cycle: Phospha solubilization	fixation, ammonification, and nitrate reduction ate immobilization and	003, 000		
	С	Sulphur cycle: Microbes in Other elemental cycles: Iro	volved in sulphur cycle on and manganese			
<u> </u>	Unit 4	Waste Management				
	А	Solid Waste management: waste, Methods of solid w and sanitary landfill)	CO4, CO6			
	В	Liquid waste management: of sewage (BOD and COD				
	С	Primary, secondary (oxida activated sludge process ar sewage treatment.				
	Unit 5	Microbial Bioremediation				
	А	(Principles and degradation organic hydrocarbons, of (metals) matter, biosurfacta				
	В	Water Potability Treatment and safety of methods to detect potabil standard qualitative proced	CO5, CO6			
	С	Presumptive test/MPN test tests for faecal coliforn technique and (c) Presence	, confirmed and completed ns (b) Membrane filter /absence tests.			
	Mode of examination	Theory				
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE			
	Distribution	25%	75%			
	Text book/s*	Atlas RM and Bartha R. Fundamentals & App Benjamin/Cummings Scier	(2000). Microbial Ecology: plications. 4th edition. nce Publishing, USA			

Willey JM, Sherwood LM, and Woolverton CJ. (2013). Prescott's Microbiology. 9th edition. McGraw Hill Higher Education	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO.2	1	2	2	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO.3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
CO.4	2	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO.5	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2
CO.6	1	2	2	-	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1
Avg	1.33	2.00	1.83	-	1.67	1.67	1.83	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.67	1.50

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Modern Food and Diary Microbiology

C - 1-						
Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027				
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26				
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 06				
1	Course Code	BMB311				
2	Course Title	Modern Food and Diary Microbiology				
3	Credits	3				
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0				
	(L-T-P)					
5	Course Status	CC (Major)				
6	Course Objective	To study the basics of industrial and food a processes.	microbiology			
7	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be CO1: Understand the foods as a substrate for microorg CO2: Analyze the microbial spoilage of various foo CO3: To describe principles and methods of food pr CO4: Understand the fermented food. CO5: Analyze the food borne diseases (causative involved, symptoms and preventive measures) CO6: Important Food sanitation and control.	able to: ganisms. ds. reservation. agents, foods			
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping			
	Unit 1	Foods as a substrate for microorganisms	11 0			
	A	Intrinsic and extrinsic factors that affect growth				
		and survival of microbes in foods				
	В	growth and survival of microbes in natural flora	CO1, CO6			
	С	source of contamination of foods in general				
	C Unit 2	source of contamination of foods in general Microbial spoilage of various foods				
	C Unit 2 A	source of contamination of foods in general Microbial spoilage of various foods Spoilage of vegetables				
	C Unit 2 A B	source of contamination of foods in general Microbial spoilage of various foods Spoilage of vegetables Spoilage of Fruits, meat, eggs, milk	CO2, CO6			
	C Unit 2 A B C	source of contamination of foods in general Microbial spoilage of various foods Spoilage of vegetables Spoilage of Fruits, meat, eggs, milk Spoilage of butter, bread, canned Foods.	CO2, CO6			
	C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	Notasource of contamination of foods in generalMicrobial spoilage of various foodsSpoilage of vegetablesSpoilage of Fruits, meat, eggs, milkSpoilage of butter, bread, canned Foods.Principles and methods of food preservation	CO2, CO6			
	C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A	source of contamination of foods in general Microbial spoilage of various foods Spoilage of vegetables Spoilage of Fruits, meat, eggs, milk Spoilage of butter, bread, canned Foods. Principles and methods of food preservation Principles, physical methods of food preservation: temperature (low, high, canning, drying)	CO2, CO6			
	C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B B	source of contamination of foods in general Microbial spoilage of various foods Spoilage of vegetables Spoilage of Fruits, meat, eggs, milk Spoilage of butter, bread, canned Foods. Principles and methods of food preservation Principles, physical methods of food preservation: temperature (low, high, canning, drying) Irradiation, hydrostatic pressure, high voltage pulse, microwave processing and aseptic packaging,	CO2, CO6			
	C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3 A B C	Notasource of contamination of foods in generalMicrobial spoilage of various foodsSpoilage of vegetablesSpoilage of Fruits, meat, eggs, milkSpoilage of butter, bread, canned Foods.Principles and methods of food preservationPrinciples, physical methods of foodpreservation: temperature (low, high, canning, drying)Irradiation, hydrostatic pressure, high voltage pulse, microwave processing and aseptic packaging,Chemical methods of food preservation: salt, sugar, organic acids, SO2, nitrite and nitrates, ethylene oxide, antibiotics and bacteriocins	CO2, CO6			

٨	Dairy starter cultures, fer	mented dairy products:		
A	yogurt, actuophinus mink,			
	Other fermented foods: d			
В	sauce and tampeh.	CO4, CO6		
	Probiotics: Health	benefits, types of		
С	microorganisms used, p	robiotic foods available		
	in market.			
Unit 5	Unit 5 Food borne diseases (causative agents, foods			
cint 5	involved symptoms and	preventive measures)		
Δ	Food intoxications: St	taphylococcus aureus,		
11	Clostridium botulinum an			
	Food infections: Ba	cillus cereus, Vibrio		
В	parahaemolyticus,	CO5, CO6		
D	Salmonellosis, Shigellosis	s, Yersinia enterocolitica,		
	Listeria monocytogenes a	nd Campylobacter jejuni		
	Food sanitation and con			
С	HACCP, Indices of foo	d sanitary quality and		
	sanitizers			
Mode of	Theory			
examination				
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE		
Distribution	25%	75%		
Text book/s*	Adams MR and Mos	s MO. (1995). Food		
	Microbiology. 4th edition	n, New Age International		
	(P) Limited Publishers, N			
	Banwart JM. (1987). Ba	sic Food Microbiology.		
	1st edition. CBS Publi			
	Delhi, India.			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO2	1	2	3	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	3	-	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO6	1	3	3	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2
Avg	1.17	2.17	3.00	-	1.67	2.00	2.00	2.17	2.33	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
t (Low)					2-Mod	lerate (Mediur	n)			3-Subs	tantial (

1-Slight (Low)

School: SBSR		Batch: 2023-2027				
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26				
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 06				
1	Course Code	BBI201				
2	Course Title	Advanced Immunology				
3	Credits	4				
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0				
	Course Status	CC				
5	Course Objective	 Understand the concepts of immune system, immuresponses, cells and organs of immune system. Describe about antigens, antibodies and their types qualitative and quantitative analysis of antigens or diagnostic purposes, role of molecules like MHC an generation of immune response. Explore immunology as a basic toll for medical application. 	unity, immune & properties, antibodies for d cytokines in tions.			
6	Course Outcom es	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand immune system, immunity and immune response. CO2: Describe cells and organs of immune system. CO3: Illustrate about antigens, antibodies and their types & properties. CO4: Demonstrate the qualitative and quantitative analysis of antigens or antibodies for diagnostic purposes. CO5: Identify the role of molecules like MHC and cytokines in generation of immune response. CO6: Explore immunology as a basic tool for medical applications				
7.	Course Description	This course will cover the major topics in Immunole immune system, lines of defense, immunity, immune resp organs of immune system, "antigens, antibodies and properties", qualitative and quantitative analysis of antigen for diagnostic purposes, "role of molecules like MHC an generation of immune response".	ogy, including onse, cells and their types & as or antibodies ad cytokines in			
7	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping			
	Unit 1	Cells and organs of immune system				
	A	Primary and secondary lymphoid organs, their structure and function.				
	В	Cells of immune system; hematopoiesis and Differentiation.	CO1, CO6			
	С	Structure and role of B and T lymphocytes, NK cells, macrophages, Dendritic cells, mast cells, eosinophil's, basophils and neutrophils.				
	Unit 2	Immune Responses and Effector Mechanism				

А	Innate and adaptive immunity, humora mediated immune response; Lines of c various barriers; Clonal nature of imm	al and cell lefense and une response,		
В	Signaling through immune system receptor, structure and signaling pathw	receptors- antigen vays.	CO2, CO6	
С	Regulation of immune response.			
Unit 3	Antigen and Antibody			
А	Antigen and Immunogen, immunogenicity, properties of antigen	antigenicity vs		
В	Antibody molecule, types and structur response.	e; Role in immune	CO3, CO6	
С	Types of hypersensitivity.			
Unit 4	Antigen Antibody Interaction and M	IHC molecule		
А	Antigen antibody interaction: Immuno (Double and radial) RIA & E electrophoresis.	diffusion ELISA; Immuno-		
В	MHC molecule and its types, structure	and their function.	004,000	
С	Cytokines and their role in immune rea	sponse.		
Unit 5	Immunity in health and disease			
А	Introduction to infectious diseases and responses; Autoimmunity	immunonological		
В	Responses to self-antigens, transpla responses to alloantigens.	int rejection-	CO5 CO6	
С	Vaccines and diseases; Monoclonal hybridoma technology	antibody and	,	
Mode of	Theory			
Examination				
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE		
 Distribution	25%	75%		
Text book/s*	•Kuby Immunology,7th Edition-R.A.	Goldsby, Thomas		
 Immunology, A short course, 4th Edition-EliBenjamini, Richard Coico, Geoffrey Sunshine, (Wiley- Liss). 				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO.2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO.3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO.4	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO.5	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO.6	1	3	3	-	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	1
Avg	1.00	2.17	2.17	-	2.00	2.00	2.17	2.33	1.67	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.00

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

SCHO	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year:	: 2025-26					
Bran	ch:	Semester: 06						
Micr	obiology							
1	Course Code	BSP310						
2	Course Title	Environmental microbic	ology lab					
3	Credits	2						
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4						
	(L-T-P)							
5	Course Status	Compulsory						
6	Course	Understand the role of	microorganisms as ager	nts of environmental				
	Objective	change. Recognize mic	roorganisms as indicator	s of alteration of an				
		ecosystem. To understa	and the microbial proce	sses aimed to solve				
		environmental problems						
7	Course	After finishing the cours	se, the students will be abl	le to				
	Outcomes	CO1: Analysis of soil -	pH, moisture content, wat	ter holding				
		capacity, percolation, ca	pillary action					
		CO2: Isolation of microbes (bacteria & fungi) from soil (28°C &						
		45°C)						
		CO3: Isolation of micro	bes (bacteria & fungi) fro	m rhizosphere and				
		rhizoplane.						
		CO4: Assessment of mi	J4: Assessment of microbiological quality of water.					
		CO5: Determination of BOD of waste water sample.						
0	0	CO6: Learning the micro	obial contaminants of wai	ter sample				
8	Course	Environmental microbi	ology is designed to in	troduce students to				
	Description	microorganisma from the	ha point view of interes	and the world of				
		microorganisms from u	ne point-view of interac	tion and reaction of				
Mod	a of	Dreatical/Viva	ble of microorganisms m	the environment.				
NIOU	e of	Practical/ viva						
Wai	nhtaga	CA	CE	ESE				
Distr	ibution	25%	25%	50%				
Tevt	book/s*	Atlas RM Bartha R (2570 2002) Ecología microbi	ana v microbiologia				
Тел	000K/S	ambiental 4^{a} ed Pearso	on Educación SA	ana y microbiologia				
		Alexander M 1999 Biodegradation and Bioremediation 2d ed						
		Academic Press						
		Bitton G 2003 Encyclopedia of environmental microbiology Wiley						
		John & sons						
Otha	r Deferences	,						

S. No.	Experiment	CO Mapping
Unit 1	Soil analysis	
A	Analysis of soil – pH, percolation, capillary action.	CO1, CO6
В	moisture content	CO1, CO6
C	water holding capacity	CO1, CO6

Unit 2	Isolation of microbes from Soil	
А	Preparation of media and autoclave	CO2, CO6
В	Bacteria from soil	CO2, CO6
С	Fungi from soil	CO2, CO6
Unit 3	Isolation of microbes from rhizosphere	
А	Preparation of media	CO3, CO6
В	Bacteria from rhizosphere	CO3, CO6
С	Fungi from rhizosphere	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	Assessment of microbiological quality of water.	
А	Sample collection	CO4, CO6
В	Determination of BOD of waste water sample.	CO4, CO6
С	Determination of microbial contamination	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Design and conduct sampling for microbes in air	
А	Media preparation	CO5, CO6
В	Sample collection from air	CO5, CO6
С	Gram staining isolated colonies	CO5, CO6

CO-PO-PSO Mapping¹

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	1	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	1	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO4	1	3	3	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	1	3	3	-	3	-	3	-	3	2	3	2	3
CO6	2	3	3	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2	2	3
Avg	1.17	2.83	3.00	-	2.33	-	2.17	-	2.00	1.50	1.83	1.83	2.00
1-Slight	-Slight (Low)				2-Moderate (Medium)					3-Substantial (High)			

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 202	25-26						
Bran	ch:	Semester: 06							
Micr	obiology								
1	Course Code	BMB313							
2	Course Title	Modern Food and Dairy Mic	crobiology (Lab)						
3	Credits	2							
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4							
	(L-T-P)								
5	Course Status	CC							
6	Course	To develop practical knowle	dge of food and dairy microorg	ganism. To teach					
	Objective	students about various for	od and dairy related instrum	nents and their					
		components. To teach about	microbial food spoilage.						
7	Course	The students at the completion	on of the course will be able to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the basics of food and dairy microbiology instruments							
		CO2: Understand the effects of different environmental conditions on food							
		spoilage.							
		CO3: Understand the isolation of microorganisms from food samples.							
		CO4: Understand the characterization of milk bacteria.							
		CO5: Understand about quality standards.							
		CO6: Learn the food and da	airy microorganisms, their hand	dling, and safety					
		protocols.							
8	Course	Food and Dairy Microbiolo	yy , is a specialization of Micro	biology. It deals					
	Description	with the interaction of different	ent microorganisms in food and	l milk products.					
Mod	e of	Practical/Viva							
exan	nination		r						
Weig	ghtage	CA	CE	ESE					
Distribution		25%	25%	50%					
Text book/s*		Food and Dairy Microbiology; Lakshi Publishers; ISBN:							
		8126163364							
Othe	er References	Methods in Food and Dairy Microbiology; Leo R.							
		DiLiello; A V I Publish	ing Company, Inc.; ISBN:						
		0870554115							

List of Practical's:

S. No.	Experiment	CO Mapping
1	Demonstration of working principles of various components of a	CO1, CO5
	batch bioreactor; incubator; biosafety cabinet; and autoclave; centrifuge.	
2	Effect of environmental condition (temperature and moisture) on	CO2, CO5
	the quality of food sample	
3	Isolation and characterization of microorganisms from idli batter	CO2, CO5
4	Isolation of microorganism from curd sample	CO2, CO3, CO5
	Characterization of curd producing microorganism	
5	Isolation of microorganism from spoiled food	CO3, CO4, CO5
	Handling of spoiled food	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	2	I	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO6	2	2	2	-	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Avg	1.67	1.67	2.00	-	2.67	2.00	2.17	2.00	2.00	1.50	1.83	2.00	2.00

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course code: RBL004

School	I. SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27									
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Yea	r: 2025-26								
Branch	n:	Semester: 06									
Microl	biology										
1	Course Code	RBL004									
2	CourseTitle	Research Based Lear	ning-4								
3	Credits	1	1								
4	Contact	0-0-2									
	Hours (L-T-										
	P)										
	Course Status	Project/DSE									
5	Course	Develop knowledge of	a specific area of sp	ecialization.							
	Objective	Develop research skills presentation	s especially in biolog	ical experiments, project writi	ng and oral						
6	Course	The students at the co	mpletion of the cou	urse will be able to:							
	Outcomes	CO 1: Recognize re	search-based inves	tigation carried out on pro	blems in						
		physicsand interdisciplinary science									
		CO 2: Comprehend	and compare a re	search article with are vie	w article or						
		asurvey-based	l article								
		CO 3: Demonstrate	capacity to follow	research articles							
		CO 4: Identify concepts of physics referred in research articles									
		CO 5: Extract important results of research findings									
		CO 6: Report research findings in written and verbal forms									
7	Course	Research-based learning (RBL) aims to promote and develop student									
	Descriptio	competencies related to research practice and to benefit students through activities									
	п	linked to research. This technique implies the application of learning and teaching									
		strategies that link research with teaching									
0											
8.	Outline sylla	bus			CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction to vario	us research problem	ns	CO1,CO6						
	Unit 2	Identify a research qu	uestion		CO2,CO6						
	Unit 3	Literature survey			CO3,CO6						
	Unit 4 Report writing CO4,CO4										
	Unit 5 Presentation CO5, C										
	Mode of Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 Marks										
	examinat	Viva-Voce (on the basis of weekly Viva performance): 25 Marks									
	ion	ETE: 50 marks (Quiz f	for 15 marks; Lab W	ork for 15 Marks; Viva for							
	Waishtasa	10Marks and Lab reco	rd for 10 marks)	ECE							
	weightage	CA	UE	ESE							

	Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
	Text books	10 Recent Internation			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO2	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO3	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO4	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Avg	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course code: CCU108

Schoo	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-26
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester 06
1	Course Code	CCU108
2	Course Title	Community Connect
3	Credits	2
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4 Contact Hours: 15 Project/Field Work: 10 Assessment: 00 Guided Study: 05 Total hours: 30
5	Course Status	Multidisciplinary
6	Course Objective	 Contribute to the holistic development of students by making them more aware of socially and economically disadvantaged communities and their specific issues Provide more richer context to classrooms, so as to make them more effectivelaboratories oflearning by aligning them to social realities beyond textbooks Provide scope to faculty members to align their teaching and researchgoals by giving them ample opportunity to carry out community -oriented projects Ensure that the community connect Programmes provides benefits to communities in tangible ways so that they may feel perceptibly better off post the interaction and involvement of the Sharda academic community Provide ample opportunity for Sharda University academic community to contribute effectively to society and nation building
7	Course Outcomes	The student upon the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Students learn to be sensitive to the living challenges of disadvantaged communities. CO2: Students learn to appreciate societal realities beyond textbooks and classrooms CO3: Students learn to apply their knowledge via research, and training for community benefit CO4: Students learn to work on socio-economic projects with teamwork and timely delivery CO5: Students learn to engage with communities for meaningful contribution to society
8	Course Description	To connect with the community and able to understand the prevailing issues in the society.
9	Theme	Major themes for research: 1. Survey and self-learning: In this mode, students will make survey, analyze data and will extract results out of it to correlate with their theoretical knowledge. E.g. Crops and animals, land holding, labour problems, medical problems of animals and humans, savage and sanitation situation, waste management etc.

	n		
		 Survey and solution providing: In this mode, students will identify the common problems and will provide solution/ educate rural population. E.g. air and water pollution, need of after treatment, use of renewable (mainly solar) energy, electricity saving devices, inefficiencies in cropping system, animal husbandry,poultry, pest control, irrigation, machining in agriculture etc. Survey and reporting: In this mode students will educate villagers and survey the ground level status of various government Schemes meant for rural development. The analyzed results will be reported to concerned agencies which will help themfor taking necessary/corrective measures. E.g. Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri MUDRA Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana, Atal pension Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana, Pradhan Mantri FasalBima Yojana, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Soil Health Card Scheme, Digital India, Skill India Programme,BetiBachao, BetiPadhao Yojana, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Gram Jyoti Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jan Aushadhi Yojana, Pradhan Mantri KhanijKshetra Kalyan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Jawas Yojana, Pradhan Mantri KhanijKshetra Kalyan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana, UDAN Scheme, DeenDayal Upadhyaya Grameen Kaushalya Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Sukanya Samriddhi Yojana, Sansad Adarsh Gram Yojana, Pradhan Mantri SurakshitMatritva Abhiyan, Pradhan Mantri RojgarProtsahan Yojana, Midday Meal Scheme, Pradhan Mantri Vaya Vandana Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Matritva ndana Yojana, and Ayushman Bharat Yojana. 	
9.1	Guidelines for Faculty Members	It will be a group assignment. There should be not more than 10 students in each group. The faculty guide will guide the students and approve the project title and help thestudent in preparing the questionnaire and final report. The questionnaire should be well design and it should carry at least 20 questions(Including demographic questions). The faculty will guide the student to prepare the PPT. The topic of the research should be related to social, economical or environmental issues concerning the common man. The report should contain 2,500 to 3,000 words and relevant charts, tables and photographs. Plagiarism check of the report must . ETE will conduct out of 100, divided in three parts (i) 30 Marks for report (ii) 30 Marksfor presentation (iii) 40 Marks for knowledge. The student should submit the report to CCC-Coordinator signed by the faculty guide by The students have to send the hard copy of the report and PPT , and then only theywillbe allowed for ETE.	
9.2	Role of CCC- Coordinator	The CCC Coordinator will supervise the whole process and assign students to faculty members.	
9.3	Layout of theReport	Abstract (250 words) a. Introduction b. Literature review(optional) c. Objective of the research d. Research Methodology e. Finding and discussion f. Conclusion and recommendation g. References Note: Research report should base on primary data.	

	Layout of	Abstract (250 words)							
	theReport	h. Introduction							
	_	i. Literature review(optional)							
9.4		j. Objective of the research							
		k. Research Methodology							
		1. Finding and discussion							
		m. Conclusion and recommendation							
		n. References							
	Caridalina	Title Deget The following elements must be included:							
	for Doport	The Tage. The following elements must be included.							
	Writing	• Title of the article;							
	,, inding	• Name(s) and initial(s) of author(s), preferably with first names spelled out;							
		• Affiliation(s) of author(s);							
		Name of the faculty guide and Co-guide							
		Abstract: Each article is to be preceded by a succinct abstract, of up to 250 words,							
		thathighlights the objectives, methods, results, and conclusions of the paper.							
9.5		Text: Manuscripts should be submitted in Word.							
		• Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 12-point Times Roman) for text.							
		• Use italics for emphasis.							
		• Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages.							
		• Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format							
		(olderWordversions)							
		Reference list:							
		The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that							
		havebeen published or accepted for publication.							
1		The entries in the list should be in alphabeteal order.journal aftere							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO3	1	2	2	-	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO4	1	2	3	-	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	2	3	-	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
Avg	1.00	2.00	2.40	-	2.60	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.20	1.00	1.60	2.00

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

School: SBSR			Batch: 2023-2027							
Programme: B.Sc.			Current Academic Year: 2025-26							
Branch: Microbiology			Semester 06							
1	Course	Code	CHE111							
2	Course	Title	Chemistry II							
3	Credits	5	3							
4	Contac	et hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0							
5	Course	e Status	OE							
6	Course	Objective	The objectives of the course are to							
			1.To provide basic knowledge of quantum mechanics.							
			2. To learn MO theory in the perspective of quantum chemistry.							
			3.To understand Hartree-Fock theory of quantum chemical calculations.							
			4.To teach the concept of ab initio theory in quantum chemistry							
			calculations.							
			5.To introduce the implementation of DFT to solve quantum mechanical							
			problems.							
			6.To provide knowledge of various electronic structure theory to solve							
			problems theoretically.							
7	Course	e Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to:							
	CO1: Develop the knowledge of quantum mechanics in the									
	chemical systems.									
	CO2: Waster fundamental concept of MO theory of quantum chem									
			CO4: Apply the concepts of ab initio theory in computational chemistry.							
			CO5: Able to understand the role of DFT to solve quantum mechanical							
			problems.							
			CO6: Develop deep knowledge and application of electronic structure							
	9	D	theory to solve quantum mechanical problems.							
8	Course	Description:	The goal of this course is to provide basic concepts of Quantum							
			Chemistry and its applications in the field of Chemical	Sciences. This						
			course will review the various theories/approximations necessary to							
			understand most popular framework of Theoretical and Computational							
		Chemistry and its applications.								
9	Outlin	e of syllabus								
	Units	Topics	COs							
		Quantum Mee	ntum Mechanics duction of Quantum mochanica, Schrodinger equation, Desition							
			auction of Quantum mechanics, Schrödinger equation, Position							
		and momentum	uni, MO formation, Operators, Hamiltonian operator,							
		Quantum osci	oscillator, Oscillator Eigen value problems, Quantum							
	11	numbers, Labelling of atomic electrons.								
	11	Huckels MO t	neory	002,006						
	Huckel's MO theory, approximate and exact solution of Schrödinger									
	equation, exception values of energy.									
1			1 1 1 7							
----	----------------	--	---------------------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Computationa	al techniques: Introduction to mole	ecular descriptors, Curve							
	fitting									
II	I SCF theory a	and Hartree-Fock equation		СОЗ,						
	Self consister	nt field theory, Elements of secu	ular matrix, Vibrational	CO6						
	calculations,	Semi empirical methods, Slater	r determinants, Hartree							
	equation, Foc	k equation.	,							
IV	Ab initio the	ory		CO4,						
	Ab-initio calc	ulations, Gaussian implementatio	ons, Koopman's theorem,	CO6						
V	Density Fund	ctional Theory		CO5, CO6						
	Concept of I	Concept of Density Functional Theory and its applications, DFT for								
	larger molecu	larger molecules.								
	Computer aid	Computer aided assignments/mini projects with softwares.								
	Mode of	Mode of Theory								
	examination									
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE							
	Distribution	250/	750/							
		25%	/5%							
		Suggested Readings:								
		1. Quantum Chemistry, I.N. Levi	ine, Tata McGraw Hill							
	Text Book/s	Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi.	.,							
	*	2. Alberty, R A, Physical Chemis	stry,4 th edition, Wiley							
		Eastern Ltd ,2001.	<i>, , ,</i> ,							
		3. Atkins, PW, the elements of ph	vsical chemistry.Oxford							
		.1991								
		4. Barrow, G.M, International stu	dent Edition .McGraw							
		Hill, McGraw-Hill,1973.								

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO6	_	_	1	_	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Avg	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

SEMESTER VII B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology

Course Title: ABC of Mycology and Phycology

Sch	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
Brar	ich:	Semester: 07	
Mici	robiology		
1	Course Code	BMB401	
2	Course Title	ABC of Mycology and Phycology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	CC	
5	Course	1. To prepare students with a basic understanding of fung	al and algal
	Objective	characteristics	-
		2. To help the students understand the vegetative, asexual	and sexual stages
		of life cycles of these organisms	
		nnortant organisms	
		4. To avalain the role of the organisms in the accession	inportant organisms
6	Cauraa	4. To explain the fole of the organisms in the ecosystem.	
0	Course	I he students at the completion of the course will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO2: Compare between life evelos of selected fungi	
		CO2: Articulate the general characteristics of algae	
		CO4: Illustrate the life cycles of different algal species	
		CO5: Evaluate the role of fungi and algae in economy	
		CO6: Design and invent an overall idea of fungal and also	pal species, their
		lifestages and their economic importance	Sur species, unen
7	Course	The course gives an insight into the morphology and ph	vsiology ofselected
	Description	algae and fungi, their role in the environment, agricult	ure, biotechnology,
	-	industry and disease. It provides a foundation for careers	
		in microbiology, food industry, environment and biotechno	ology.
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Mycology	CO1, CO6
	А	Occurrence and distribution, somatic structure, Cell wall	
	2 X	composition, hyphal growth	
	В	Nutrition, Thallus organization; heterothallism; Role of	
		fungi in ecosystem	
	G	Saprophytic parasitic, mutualistic and symbiotic	
	C	relationship with plants and animals; Classification of	
	Linit 2	Iungi Characteristics of Funci	CO2 CO6
	Unit 2	Characteristics acology thallus organization life evalu	C02, C00
	Δ	reproduction with reference to <i>Olpidium Rhizonus</i>	
	Λ	Neurospora	
	B	Peziza, Puccinia (Physiological Specialization)	
	<u> </u>	Agaricus, Phytophthora: Status of Slime molds	
	Unit 3	Introduction to Phycology	CO3. CO6
	A	Occurrence and distribution, thallus organization	200, 200
	**	Cell structure and components: cell wall pigment	
	В	system, reserve food (of only groups represented in the	
1		syllabus) flagella	

1		Mathada of reproduction: Si	anificant contributions of	1						
	С	important phycologists								
	Unit 4	Life cycle of algae		CO4 CO6						
		Mombology and life system	f Nostoo and	004,000						
	А	Chlamidom on ag	n wostoc ana							
	P	Chiamyaomonas		-						
	В	Chara, Vaucheria, Ectocarp	us	-						
	С	Fucus and Polysiphonia								
	Unit 5	Economic Importance of A	lgae and Fungi	CO5, CO6						
		Algae as food supplement; R								
	А	selected microalgae in agricu	ulture- biofertilizer;							
		Production of algal pigments	s, biofuels and hydrogen.							
		Role of algae in the environr								
	В	biotechnology and industry;	Role of fungi in							
		biotechnology	-							
	q	Application of fungi in food	industry; Secondary							
	C	metabolites; Agriculture (Bi	ofertilizers); Mycotoxins							
	Mode of	Theory								
	examination									
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE							
	Distribution	25%	75%							
	Text book/s*	1. Kumar, H.D. (1999). Int	roductory Phycology. Affiliat	ed East-West. Press						
		Pvt. Ltd. Delhi. 2nd edition	1.							
		2. Alexopoulos, C.J., Mir	ns, C.W., Blackwell, M. (1996). Introductory						
		Mycology, John Wiley and Sons (Asia), Singapore, 4th edition								
	Other	Introduction To Mycology, A	uthor: Chelin Rani Gnanam							
	References		······································							

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	3	3	2
CO6	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	2
Avg	1.83	-	1.00	-	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.17	2.50	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 07						
1	Course Code	BBI401						
2	Course Title	Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR						
3	Credits	4-0-0						
4	Contact Hours	4						
	(L-T-P)							
5	Course Status	CC						
6	Course Objective	To understand the concepts of statistics and able to	o utilize it on					
		the experimental biological data.						
7.	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Statistics. CO2: Understand the concept of probability and its application. CO3: Correlation and regression. CO4: Understanding of IPR. CO5: To understand the bioethics in biology. CO6: Create and evaluate the biostatistics data for biological						
		application						
8	Course Description	Indepth understanding of statistics as well as to known of bioethics and IPR.	w the basics					
9	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction						
	А	Introduction to Biostatistics						
	В	Frequency distribution: Measures of central tendency: Mean, Median, Mode, standard deviation.	CO1, CO6					
	С	Measures of dispersion: Skewness & Kurtosis						
	Unit 2	Basic Stats						
	А	Probability: definition of probability and binomial distribution (numerical)						
	В	Sample, Population, large sample, small sample. Null hypothesis, alternative hypothesis, sampling, essence of sampling, types of sampling, difference.	CO2, CO6					
	С	Correlation: Definition, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Simple Regression,						
	Unit 3							
	A	Concept of Test of Hypothesis.						
	В	Applications of t-test statistics to biological problems/data: Chi square, statistic applications in BiologyCO3, CO6						
	C							

	mean.							
Unit 4	IPR							
А	The concept of intellect of IPR in biotechnology for IPR	ual property, Importance , Indian laws and treaties						
В	Patents-basic concepts, licenses, Exploitation of Compulsory Licenses	Infringement, compulsory f the Patented Invention,	CO4, CO6					
С	Copyright and related ri infringement and their r Signs which serve as tra	ghts; piracy and emedies Definitions, demarks						
Unit 5	Bioethics							
А	Introduction to Biosafet present scenario.							
В	Classification and Descr Levels, Design of Clean Biosafety Labs Biosafety Regulations.	CO5, CO6						
С	Laws and Policies, Bios Genetic Engineering an Engineering and Food S Centre for Genetic Engi Biotechnology (ICGEB	Laws and Policies, Biosafety and Agriculture, Genetic Engineering and Health; Genetic Engineering and Food Safety, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICCER)						
Mode of	Theory	,						
examination								
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	• Pharmaceutical Statistics- Practical and Clinical Applications by Sanford Bolton, Marcel Dekker Inc. New York.							
	• Design and Analysis of Learning Private Limi	• Design and Analysis of Experiments by R. Pannerselvam, PHI Learning Private Limited.						
	• Design and Analysis of Montgomery, Wiley S	f Experiments by Douglas a tudents Edition.	and C.					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO6	1	3	2	2	-	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	2
Avg	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1	2	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.3	1	1.5

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: BBT406 Course Title: Cell signaling and Cancer Biology

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
Bran	nch: Microbiology	Semester: 07						
1	Course Code	BBT406						
2	Course Title	Cell signaling and cancer biology						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0						
5	Course Status	DSE						
6	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to learn general principles of sign transduction and to learn the principles of cancer biology ar identify the main cellular and molecular mechanisms underlyin the initiation and progression of neoplastic growth.						
7	Course Outcomes	Course Outcomes The student will be able to understand following pur CO1. Understand the basic principles of signal tra mechanisms, in particular the concepts of response s signal amplitude and duration, signal integra intracellular location CO2. Students will be able to interpret cancer bio discipline, the technologies used in cancer rese translational research approaches. CO3. Students will articulate hypotheses, design ex- collect scientific data related to their research area ar- interpret and critique the data. CO4. Students will effectively connect the scientifi and the significance and impact of these findings, the presentations. CO5. Students will effectively reframe scientific fin- the significance and impact of these findings, throu works including published articles in peer-reviewed CO6. Students will design and modify the ethical ar- professional responsibility and integrity in research by the National Institutes of Health.	rposes ansduction specificity, ation and ology as a earch and periments; ad analyze, ic findings rough oral adings and gh written journals. ad as required					
8	Course description	It focuses on the mechanisms that underlie fu processes such as cell growth, the transformation cells to cancer cells, and the spread (metastasis) of ca How the disturbance in cell signaling results in init progression of cancer in the body.	ndamental of normal uncer cells. tiation and					
9	Outline syllabus		CO					
	Unit 1	Cell signaling						
	ASignal Transduction and G Protein– Coupled Receptors- Signaling Molecules Can Act Locally or at a Distance. Receptors Bind Only a Single Type of Hormone or a Group of Closely Related Hormones.CO CO							

В	Protein Kinases and Phosphatases Are Employed in Many Signaling Pathways. GTP- Binding Proteins Are Frequently Used in Signal Transduction Pathways as on/Off Switches								
С	Intracellular "Second Messengers" Transmit Signals from Many Receptors Signal Transduction Pathways Can Amplify the Effects of Extracellular Signals								
Unit 2	Studying Cell-Surface Receptors and Signal Transduction Proteins								
А	G Protein–Coupled Receptors: Structure and Mechanism. Protein–Coupled Receptors That Regulate Ion Channels.	~~~							
В	G Protein–Coupled Receptors That Activate or Inhibit Adenylyl Cyclase	CO2, CO6							
С	C G Protein–Coupled Receptors That Trigger Elevations in Cytosolic and Mitochondrial Calcium								
Unit 3	Signaling Pathways That Control Gene Expression								
А	Receptor Serine Kinases That Activate Smads , Cytokine Receptors and the JAK/STAT Signaling Pathway.								
В	Receptor Tyrosine Kinases, The Ras/MAP Kinase Pathway, Phosphoinositide Signaling Pathways.	CO3, CO6							
С	Pathway, Phosphoinositide Signaling Pathways. Signaling Pathways Controlled by Ubiquitinoylation and Protein Degradation: Writ, Hadgebog, and NE rep.								
Unit 4	Cancer- Fundamentals of cancer biology								
А	Introduction to Cancer Biology, Modulation of cell cycle in cancer								
В	Different forms of cancers, Cancer screening and early detection, De, action using biochemical assays tumour markers molecular tools for early diagnosis of cancer	CO4, CO6							
С	Principles of carcinogenesisTheory ofCarcinogenesis, Chemical carcinogenesis,Principles of physical carcinogenesis, Mechanismsof radiation carcinogenesis. Nutrition and Cancer.								
Unit 5	Principles of molecular cell biology of cancer								
Α	Signal targets and cancer Activation of kinases Proto oncogenes and oncogenes activity								
В	Identification of oncogenes, Retroviruses and oncogenes	CO5,							
С	- oncogenes Detection of oncogenes, Growth factors related to transformation, Telomerases Tumour suppressor genes. Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) in								

	genes.							
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA+MSE							
Distribution	25%							
Text book/s*	Adams MR and Moss edition, New Age Inter Delhi, India. Banwart JM. (1987). Bas Publishers and Distributo	MO. (1995). Food Micro national (P) Limited Public ic Food Microbiology. 1st e rs, Delhi, India.	biology. 4th lishers, New edition. CBS					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	2	2	2	3	2
Avg	1.17	1.00	1.00	-	1.50	1.50	1.00	-	1.33	1.50	1.50	2.17	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Study of Viruses

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27				
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27				
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 07				
1	Course Code	BMB403				
2	Course Title	Study of Viruses				
3	Credits	4				
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0				
5	Course Status	DSE				
6	Course objective	The course will give an overview on viruses family replication strategies and mechanisms for develops infectious diseases.	ies, their ment of viral			
7	7Course outcomesThe students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Nature and Properties of Viruses CO2: Paraphrase about the Bacteriophages. CO3: Discover about Viral Transmission, Salient features of viral nucleic acids and Replication CO4: Give illustration on the Viruses and Cancer CO5: Rewrite about prevention & control of viral diseases and applications of Virology					
8	Course Description	This course will offer deep knowledge about Virus	es, its nature,			
		properties, multiplication and its applications.				
	Unit	Торіс	CO mapp	ing		
	Unit I	Nature and Properties of Viruses				
	Α	Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroid's, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions.				
	В	Theories of viral origin Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-enveloped viruses	C01,C0	6		
	С	Isolation, purification and cultivation of viruses. Viral taxonomy: Classification and nomenclature of different groups of viruses				
	Unit II	Bacteriophages				
	Α	Diversity, classification, one step multiplication curve.	CO2			
	В	lytic and lysogenic phages (lambda phage) CO2				
	C	concept of early and late proteins				
		002				
	Unit III	viral Transmission, Salient features of viral nucleic acids and Replication				

Α	Modes of viral trans	smission: Persistent, non-	CO3		
В	vertical and horizonta Nucleic acid: Unusua overlapping genes (ϕX	l Salient features of viral l bases (TMV, T4 phage), K174, Hepatitis B virus)	CO3		
С	Alternate splicing (H (T4 phage), terminal phage), partial dou (Hepatitis B), long ter segmented (Influenza genomes (picornaviru (TMV) Viral multip strategies	IV), terminal redundancy cohesive ends (lambda able stranded genomes minal repeats (retrovirus), virus), and non-segmented us), capping and tailing plication and replication	CO3		
Unit IV	Viruses and Cancer				
A	Introduction to oncoge				
В	Types of oncogenic D	NA and RNA viruses:	CO4, CO6		
С	Concepts of oncogene	s and proto-oncogenes			
Unit V	Prevention & contr	ol of viral diseases and			
	Applications of Virol	logy			
Α	Antiviral compounds	and their mode of action			
В	Interferon and their principles of viral vac	mode of action. General cination	CO5, CO6		
С	Use of viral vectors i Gene therapy and Pha				
Mode of action	Theory				
Weightage distribution	CA+MSE				
	25% 75%				
Textbook/s*	Virology: Principles				
	Carter				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO2	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.83	1.00	1.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.83	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Code: CHE101

Course Title: Fundamentals of Chemistry

School: SI	BSR	Batch:2023-27						
Programm	eme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year:2026-27						
Branch: M	1crobiology							
1	Course Code	CHE101						
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Chemistry						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0						
	(L-T-P)							
5	Course status	OE						
6		Students will gain an understanding of						
		1. Molecular polarity and weak chemical forces.	1 .					
		2. Current bonding models for simple inorganic and organic mole	ecules in					
	~	2 Deriodic properties of elements						
	Course	5. Periodic properties of elements.	ost					
	Objective	4. The basics of organic chemistry give the most primary and the important knowledge and concepts of organic Chemistry, theorem	retical					
		niportant knowledge and concepts of organic chemical reaction	letteat					
		5. Reactive intermediates, transition states and states of all the bo	nds broken					
		and formed, reaction mechanism.						
		6. Stereochemistry of simple organic molecules.						
7		The student will be able to						
		CO1: explain molecular polarity and weak chemical forces						
	Course	CO2: describe simple bonding theories of molecules.						
	Outcomes	CO3: discuss periodic properties of elements and recapitulate basics of	Organic					
		Chemistry	-					
		CO4: explain mechanism of organic reactions.						
		CO5: illustrate stereochemistry of simple organic molecules.						
		CO6: apply the knowledge to solve simple scientific problems.						
8	Course	This course includes introduction to Indian ancient Chemistry and the o	lian ancient Chemistry and the contribution					
	Description	of Indian Chemists, describes molecular polarity, weak chemical forces	s, chemical					
		bonding, periodic properties of elements, organic reaction intermediate	, reaction					
		mechanism, stereochemistry.						
9	Outline		CO					
	Syllabus		Mapping					
	Unit 1							
	Α	Introduction to Indian Ancient Chemistry and contribution of Indian	CO1					
		Chemists.						
		Molecular Polarity and Weak Chemical Forces						
		Formal charge, Van der Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-						
		dipole interactions, induced dipole interaction, dipole moment and						
		molecular Structure (Diatomic and polyatomic molecules),						
		Percentage ionic character from dipole moment.						
	B	Polarizing power and polarizability. Fajan's rules and consequences	CO1,					
		of polarization. Hydrogen bonding.	CO6					

C	Effects of weak chemical forces, melting and boiling points	CO1
C	solubility energetics of dissolution process. Lattice energy and Born-	CO1,
	Haber cycle, solvation energy, and solubility of ionic solids	000
Unit 2	Simple Bonding theories of Molecules	
A	Atomic orbitals Aufbau principle multiple bonding (σ and π bond	CO2
1	approach) valence bond theory (VBT) Concept of hybridization	CO6
	hybrid orbitals and molecular geometry	000
R	Bent's rule. Valence shell electron pair repulsion theory (VSEPR)	CO2
D	shapes of the following simple molecules and ions containing lone	CO2,
	shapes of the following simple molecules and folls containing following simple molecules and folls P_{12} SE P_{12} P_{12}	000
	$C1F_{2}^{}$	
C	Molecular orbital theory (MOT) Molecular orbital diagrams bond	CO2
C	orders of homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecules and	CO6
	1 ions (N ₂ O ₂ C ₂ B ₂ E ₂ CO NO and their ions)	000
Unit 3		
A	Periodic Properties of Elements	CO3,
	Brief discussion, factors affecting and variation trends of following	CO6
	properties in groups and periods. Effective nuclear charge, shielding	
	or screening effect. Slater rules. Atomic and ionic radii.	
	Electronegativity, Pauling's/ Allred Rochow's scales, Ionization	
	enthalpy. Electron gain enthalpy.	
В	Recapitulation of Basics of Organic Chemistry	CO3.
	Hybridization, bond lengths and bond angles, bond energy, localized	CO6
	and delocalized chemical bonding. Van der Waals interactions.	
	inclusion compounds. Clathrates. Charge transfer complexes.	
	hyperconjugation. Dipole moment	
С	Electronic Displacements: Inductive, electromeric, resonance,	CO3 .
C	mesomeric effects and their applications	CO6
Unit 4		
Α	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	CO4
	Curved arrow notation, drawing electron movements with allows,	
	half-headed and double-headed arrows, homolytic and heterolytic	
	bond fission, Types of reagents – electrophiles and nucleophiles.	
B	Reactive intermediates – Carbocations, carbanions, free radicals,	CO4,
	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples).	CO6
C	Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations.	CO4,
		CO6
Unit 5		
Α	Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism –	CO5,
	elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic	CO6
	center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers, chiral and achiral	
1	molecules with two stereogenic centers diastereomers three and	
	molecules with two stereogenic centers, diastereomers, tinco and	
	erythro diastereomers, Newman projection and Sawhorse formulae,	
	erythro diastereomers, Newman projection and Sawhorse formulae, Fischer and flying wedge formulae, Difference between configuration	

_							
	В	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence ru	les, D & L and R &	CO5,			
		S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism	n – determination of	CO6			
		configuration of geometric isomers, E & Z system of nomenclature,					
		geometric isomerism in oximes and alicyclic con	npounds.				
	С	Conformational isomerism – conformational ana	CO5,				
		n-butane; conformations of cyclohexane, axial an	nd equatorial bonds	CO6			
	Mode of	Theory					
	examination						
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE				
	Distribution	25%	75%				
		1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Pearso	on Education 2010.				
		2. Morrison, R. N. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chem	istry, Dorling Kinders	ley (India)			
	Text Book/s *	Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education).					
		3. Graham Solomons, T.W., Fryhle, C. B. Organ	ic Chemistry, John Wi	ley & Sons,			
		Inc.					
		1. Douglas, B.E. and Mc Daniel, D.H., Concepts	& Models of Inorgani	ic			
		Chemistry, Oxford, 1970.					
	Other	2. Carey, F. A., Guiliano, R. M.Organic Chemist	ry, Eighth edition, Mc	Graw Hill			
	References	Education, 2012.					
		3. Clayden, J., Greeves, N. &Warren, S. Organic	Chemistry, 2nd editio	on, Oxford			
		University Press, 2012.					
		4. Shriver, D.D. & P. Atkins, Inorganic Chemistr	y 2nd Ed., Oxford Un	iversity			
		Press, 1994.					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO3	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	2
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.67	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	1.00	2.00	1.33	2.00	2.00

Course code: FST413

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27				
Prog	ramme B Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27				
Bran	ch.	Semester: 07				
Micr	obiology					
1	Course Code	FST413				
2	Course	Functional Food and Nutraceuticals				
-	Title					
3	Credits	4				
4	Contact	4-0-0				
	Hours					
	(L-T-P)					
	Course	DSE				
	Status					
5	Course	• To understand the interrelationship between nutraceuticals and health main	ntenance.			
	Objective	• Understanding the traditional system of medicine as well as the need for cha	anging trends			
	-	in the nutraceutical Functional Food Industry.				
		• To learn the efficacy and safety of nutraceutical and functional food produ	icts.			
		• 4. To learn the packaging and labelling strategies of remedial food.				
6	Course	Course outcomes: After successful completion of this course students will b	be able to:			
	Outcomes					
		CO1: Recall the basic principles and concepts of functional food and nutrace	uticals.			
		CO2: Describe and understand the properties, structure, and functions of hum	raceuticals.			
		rutraceutical products for specific health conditions or populations	lai 1000 allu			
		CO4. Analyze about the different sources of functional food and nutraceuti	cals			
		there application and packaging and labelling requirements	cais,			
		CO5: Assess the potential risks and benefits associated with the consumption	on of			
		specific functional food and nutraceutical products and Safety regulatio	ns in			
		USA, EU and India.				
		CO6: Understand the basic concepts of nutraceuticals and functional food a	ind use those			
		concepts to development of food products and Evaluate the impact of fu	nctional food			
		and nutraceutical interventions on the overall health and well-being of	individuals			
7	Course	This course comprises of the structure, function, properties and significance of	of functional			
	Description	and nutraceutical food. Sources and health benefits will be studied in details.				
8	Outline syllab	DUS	CO			
	TT I I I		Mapping			
	Unit I	Introduction to Nutraceuticals and Functional Food	CO1, CO6			
	A	Definition, national and international status, scope & prospects of				
	D	Aurilia constant the Nutrocontical and Eurotical East Science, Science				
	В	Applied aspects of the Nutraceutical and Functional Food Science. Sources				
	C	Formulation considerations and challenges, new product development				
	Unit 2	Portinuation considerations and chanenges, new product development	CO2 CO6			
	Unit 2	Properties and Functions of Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods	002,000			
	А	Nutraceuticals: Glucosamine, Octacosanol, Lycopene, Carnitine, Melatonin				
		and Ornithine alpha-ketoglutarate, pro-anthocyanidins, grape products,				
	D	Haxseed oll and others				
	B Functional Foods: Sources and role of Isoprenoids, Isoflavones, Flavonoids,					
		carotenoids, 1 ocotrienois, Polyunsaturated fatty acids, sphingolipids,				
	C	Vegetables Corols mills and doing any dysteres Experience for desired with the				
	Unit 3	vegetables, Cereals, mills and daily products as Functional loods and others.	CO3 CO6			
	Unit J	Non of Functional Foods as Nemeulai Foods and Disease Prevention	CO3, CO0			

Γ.								
A	Nutraceuticals bridge the gap between food a	nd drug.						
В	Nutraceuticals – garlic, grape, wine, tea, soy	proteins and soy isoflavones,						
	dietary fibre, omega-3 fatty acids, antioxidan	ts and phytochemicals, single-						
	cell proteins, and marine-derived nutraceutica	als.						
C	ers like circulatory problems,							
hypo-glycemia, nephrological disorders, liver disorders, osteoporosis								
	gastrointestinal disorders, and cardiovascular							
Unit 4	Nutraceutical Sources and Packaging &	Nutraceutical Sources and Packaging & Labelling Requirements for						
	Functional Food Products							
А	Plant secondary metabolites: Role of Plant Sterols and Phytoestrogens in							
	Functional Foods, Phenolics in Herbal and N							
В	Animal metabolites: Fat-rich functional for							
	Functional Fats and Spreads, modified fats	and oils. Functional Meat as						
	Functional Foods, Functional Confectionery	and other functional Products						
С	Packaging and labelling requirements: Packa	ging and packaging materials,						
	an overview of dietary supplements 1	abelling, nutrition labelling						
	requirements.							
Unit 5 Claims, Marketing and Regulations for Functional Food Products								
А	Nutritional content claims, health claims	and exemption from FDA						
	requirements, Dietary supplements labellin	g issues, regulatory agencies						
	views on label claims.							
В	The market for Functional Food Products: Ma	rket scenario, Functional foods						
	and consumers.							
С	The role of health in food choice; Functional	foods market; Regulations and						
	laws for functional food. Regulations in USA	, EU and India						
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
examination								
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text	1. A. E. Bender, "Nutrition and Dietetic Fo	ods", Chem. Pub. Co. New Yor	k,					
book/s*	2ndEdition, 2004.							
	2. P. S. Howe, "Basic Nutrition in Health a	nd Disease",2ndEdition,W. B. S	aunders					
	Company, London, 2003.							
	3. Kramer, "Nutraceuticals in Health and Disease Prevention", Hoppe and Packer,							
	Marcel Dekker, Inc., NY 2001.							
Other	1. Bao and Fenwick, "Phytochemicals in H	Health and Disease", Marcel Dec	ker, Inc. NY					
References	2004.							
	2. Rotimi E.Aluko. Functional Foods and N	Nutraceuticals. Springer.						

СО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	1	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	2
CO5	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
Avg	2.17	2.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.75	2.83	1.80	1.25	2.00	1.83	1.67	1.50
1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)													

SEMESTER VIII B.Sc. (Hons.) Microbiology

Course Title: Fermentation Technology

Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27					
Bran	nch: Microbiology	Semester: 08					
1	Course Code	BMB411					
2	Course Title	Fermentation Technology					
3	Credits	4					
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
5	Course Status	CC					
6	Course Objective	1. To enable students bridge the gap between the	neoretical concepts				
Ũ		and practical aspects in fermentation technolog	V.				
		2. To provide knowledge about the different pr	ocesses being used to				
		prepare various industrially important substance	es				
		3. To enable students to understand the bioreac	tor designs.				
		4. To provide insight of various industrial ferm	entation process.				
7	Course Outcomes	After successfully completion of this course stu	idents will be able to:				
/.	Course Outcomes	CO1: Understand the history of fermentation t	echnology and growth				
		kinetics of microorganisms	connoiogy and growin				
		CO^2 : Design bioreactors to achieve desired res	ults (i.e. specified cell				
		concentration production rates)	uns (n.e. speenned een				
		CO3: Examine the mass transfer operation of	f various biochemical				
		processes	i various biochemicai				
		CO4: Apply scale-up methods for increasing vi	ald				
		CO5: Justify the use of different biochemi	cal strategies for the				
		production of biologicals	cal sualegies for the				
		CO6: Provide insight of various industrial ferm	entation process				
8	Course Description	This course will provide the in depth knowled	a of fermentation and				
0	Course Description	its application along with discussion of biorea	se of fermentation and				
		industrial level	ictors and then tole at				
0	Outline syllebus	industrial level.					
9	Outline synabus		CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction to Fermentation Process					
	А	Microbial growth kinetics; Media for					
		Industrial fermentation.					
	В	Sterilization: Batch and continuous.	CO1				
	С	Heat sterilization of liquid media; Filter					
		sterilization of liquid media and air.					
	Unit 2	Bioreactors					
	А	Packed bed bioreactors; Fluidized-bed					
		bioreactors.					
	В	Air lift bioreactors; Bubble column	CO2				
	bioreactors.						
	C Immobilized enzymes bioreactors.						
	Unit 3	Bioreactor Instrumentation					
	A	Measurement of physical and chemical					
		parameters in bioreactors.					
	В	Measurement of biological parameters in	CO2, CO3				
		bioreactors.					
	С	Transport phenomenon in bioreactor	4				

Unit 4	Bioreactor Control				
А	Agitation and mixing; sparging.	Effect of stirring and			
В	Monitoring and control pH.	of dissolved oxygen,	CO4, CO5		
С	Impeller speed and tem fermenter.				
Unit 5	Downstream Processin	ng			
А	Isolation-physical and c for cell separation and c	chemical techniques cell disruption.			
В	Chromatographic and e separation.	CO5, CO6			
С	evaporation, drying techniques.	and crystallization			
Mode of examination	Theory				
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE			
Distribution	25%	75%			
Text book/s*	Doran P.M., "Bioproce 2012.	ess Engineering Principl	es", Academic Press,		
Other References	Katoh S. and Yoshida F., "Biochemical Engineering", Wiley-VCH, 2009.				
	McNeil B. and Harvey Wiley, 2008.	L., "Practical Fermentat	ion Technology",		

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO2	1	2	2	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO5	2	3	2	-	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	2
CO6	3	3	2	-	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	2
Avg	1.83	2.33	2.00	-	1.67	2.33	1.83	2.00	1.17	1.17	2.67	2.50	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Schoo	l: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 08	
1	Course Code	BBI411	
2	Course Title	Functional Genomics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
5	Course Status	CC	
6	Course Objective	• To comprehend the basic principles of genomics, so that the importance and use its knowledge for human benefit.	ney realize its
		• To acquire knowledge of techniques and strategies understanding a genome.	involved in
7	Course Outcomes	Course Outcomes The student will be able to understand following purposes CO1: Comprehend the basic concept of Genome and its im CO2: Choose the right of sequencing method. CO3: Differentiate between different sequencing methods a of enhancement in techniques with application of bioinform CO4: Relate the differences between different Genome stru CO5: Apply the techniques of locating unidentified genes is and their organization. CO6: Discuss different application of Genomics in differ study	portance. nd the degree natics. ncture. in a sequence erent field of
8	Course Description	Genomics is an interdisciplinary field of science focus structure, function, evolution, mapping, and editing Genomics also involves the sequencing and analysis of geno- uses of high throughput DNA sequencing and bioinformatic and analyze the function and structure of entire genomes. genomics have triggered a revolution in discovery-based systems biology to facilitate understanding of even the m biological systems such as the brain	using on the of genomes. omes through es to assemble Advances in research and nost complex
9	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	DNA Sequencing	.CO1. CO6
	A	Introduction to concept of Genome; DNA and RNA as genome.	
	В	Information flow in Biology; DNA Sequencing technologies, Maxam- Gilbert.	
	С	Sanger method of Sequencing, manual and automated	
	Unit 2	Whole Genome Sequencing	CO2, CO6
	А	Concept and application of Whole genome sequencing, Shot Gun Sequencing methods.	
	В	Clone contig Sequencing methods; Pyrosequencing.	
	С	Genome sequence data and genome databases; Application of Bioinformatics in genomics.	

	1					
Unit 3	Genome Anatomy		CO3, CO6			
А	Difference between gene an eukaryotic genome structure	nd genome; Prokaryotic and				
В	Monopartite genome, multip overlapping genes.	partite genome, split genes,				
С	C value Paradox, viral genor	ne, Yeast and Drosophila	-			
Unit 4	4 Functional genomics					
А	Gene prediction metho Annotation, Functional, methodologies.	ods, function prediction, genomics, its tools and				
В	Organellar genomes, endosy	mbiosis.				
С						
Unit 5	Application of Genomics	CO5, CO6				
А	Application of comparative genomics.	Application of comparative genomics, Pharmaco- genomics.				
В	Application of genomics in c	crop improvement.				
С	Application of genomics medicine.	in industry; personalized				
Mode of examination	Theory					
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE				
Distribution	25%	75%				
Text book/s*	Kumar, H.D. (1999). Introdu East-West. Press Pvt. Ltd. De Alexopoulos, C.J., Mims, C					
	Introductory Mycology, Joh Singapore. 4th edition.					
Other References	Websites as mentioned in sli	des				

CO-PO/PSO mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO2	2	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2
CO6	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	2
Avg	2.17	2.00	1.67	2.33	2.33	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.33	1.33	2.50	2.50	2.00

1. Slight (Low)

w) 2. Moderate (Medium)

Scho	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27							
Bran	ch:	Semester: 08							
Micr	obiology								
1	Course Code	BMB412							
2	Course Title	Introduction to Recombinant DNA Technology							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0							
5	Course Status	CC	CC						
6	Course Objective	 To illustrate creative use of modern tools and techn manipulation and analysis of genomic sequences. To train students in strategizing research methodolog genetic engineering techniques. 	iques for ies employing						
	Outcomes	 After successfully completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Recognize the ability of restriction endonucleases and other modification enzymes for genetic engineering. CO2: Apply different types of cloning and expression vectors for genetic transformation. CO3: Categorize libraries for gene isolation and use different strategies for transformation of DNA. CO4: Reframe and screen constructed libraries for differentiating between transformants and non-transformants for estimating molecular changes. CO5: Perform gene amplification using polymerase chain reaction, demonstrate DNA sequencing methods and analyse the expression of gene using RAPD, RFLP, microarray and blotting techniques. CO6: Create and formulate experiments for integrating RDT techniques for analyzing manipulations and expression 							
8	Course Description	Recombinant DNA Technology is the construction of new I by combining at least two different DNA molecules.	DNA molecules						
9	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Enzymes in r-DNA Technology							
	A B	Introduction to gene cloning, Restriction endonucleases, ligases, alkaline phosophatase Polynucleotide kinase, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase, S1 nuclease, DNA polymerase I Holoenzyme, DNA polymerase III, Klenow fragment	CO1, CO6						
	С	Taq DNA polymerase, RNases, ribonuclease, reverse transcriptase, poly (A) polymerase, deoxyribonuclease							
	Unit 2	Vectors for Gene Cloning and Expression							
	A B	Essential requirements of cloning vector, Plasmids, Isolation of plasmid DNA; criteria for plasmid cloning Cloning vectors based on bacterial plasmids, bacteriophage vector for <i>E. Coli</i> , lambda replacement	CO2, CO6						
		andinsertion vectors, M13 bacteriophage							
1	1 U	TELASCING AND COSING VECTORS AND THEIR USE VECTOR TOR							

	plant cells-Ti Plasmid: shuttle vectors: expression vectors				
 Unit 3	DNA Libraries				
A	Generation of sticky and blunt ends for cloning.				
	Linkersand adaptors, construction of genomic library				
В	construction of cDNA libraries; probe construction and labelling	CO3, CO6			
С	Methods for gene transfer-electroporation, gene gun, microinjection, liposome mediated, heat shock				
Unit 4	Screening and Selection				
А	Methods of selection and screening of recombinant DNA				
В	Introduction to antisense technology, Molecularmechanism of anti-sense technology	CO4, CO6			
С	Application of anti-sensing technology; Ribozymes and their significance in cloning				
Unit 5	Techniques in Genetic Engineering				
А	Different types of blotting techniques-Southern, northern and western				
В	RAPD, RFLP, micro array				
С	Nucleic acid sequencing (Maxam-Gilbert method and Sanger's method), Polymerase Chain Reaction and its applications	005, 000			
Mode of examination	Theory				
Weightage	CA+MSE ESE				
Distribution	25% 75%				
Textbook/s*	S. B. Primrose (1994). Molecular Biotechnology (2nd Edn.), Blackwell Scientific Publishers, Oxford.				
Other	1. J. A. Davies and W. S. Roznikolf (1992)	Milestones in			
References	 Biotechnology. Classic papers on genetic Engineering, Helnemann,Boston. S. M. Kingsman and A. J. Kingsman (1998) Genetic 	Butterworth-			
	 An Introduction to gene analysis and exploitation in eukaryotes, BlackwellScientific Publications.Oxford. 3. Bernard R. Glick, Jack J. Pasternak, Cheryl L. Patten (2010) Molecular Biotechnology Principlesand Applications of Recombinant DNA, American 				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	1
Avg	2.67	2.33	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	1.00
1 Slight (Low)				,) Mode	rata (N	Adium	.)	2 Substantial (Ilish)				

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Bioreactors and Down-stream processing

Schoo	l: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27					
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 08					
1	Course Code	BMB413					
2	Course Title	Bioreactors and downstream processing					
3	Credits	A					
<u>J</u>	Contact Hours	4-0-0					
-	$(I_T - P)$	4-0-0					
5	(L-1-1) Course Status	DSE					
5	Course Status	1. To anable students bridge the gap between theoretical	concepts and				
0	Objective	rectical aspects in industrial settings	concepts and				
	Objective	2 To have in depth knowledge and hands on laborat	ory/industrial				
		skills required for employment or for creation of employment in					
		desired product processing	npioyment m				
7	Course	A fter successfully completion of this course students will	ll ha abla tar				
/	Outcomes	CO1: Improve the viold of products by improving	formontation				
	Outcomes	officiency by choosing correct mode of energian	nd nutritional				
		requirement of microbes involved	Ilu Iluliilional				
		CO2: Design bioreactors to achieve desired results (i.e.	specified cell				
		concentration production rates etc.)	specifica cell				
		CO3: To separate different bio-products from any mixtu	ire keening in				
		mind the cost involved for the production	ne keeping m				
		CO4. To extract product from extracellular/intracellular	compartment				
		of cells and carry out different membrane-based	strategies for				
		differentiating between the products of varying size					
		CO5: Choose various chromatographic techniques f	or senarating				
		nigments drugs amino acids and hormones etc.	and carry out				
		finishing of product for marketability	and carry out				
		CO6: Create experiments for integrating separation	extraction and				
		bioanalytical techniques for problem solving	xtraction and				
8	Course	The challenge for biochemical engineers is to design cor	nnact and clear				
0	Description	processes to make and efficiently separate instable produ	icts such as				
	Description	recombinant proteins, from dilute complex fermentation	broths to the				
		required pharmaceutical degree of purity. Therefore the	quantitative				
		systematic design of integrated bioreactors and downstre	am processes i				
		the general theme of this course and helps the students it	ani processes i				
		and systematically design an integrated industrial proces	s				
9	Outline syllabus	and systematically design an integrated industrial proces	<u>,</u>				
,	Outline synabus		Manning				
	Unit 1	Fermentation process	inapping				
		Introduction to fermentation process Microbial growth					
	А	kinetics. Industrial media/nutrients					
	Modes of operation of formentary batch contri						
	В	COI, COO					
	C						
	Unit 2 Disregator design and expertions						
		Distructor design and operations					
	А	Continuous stirred tenk bioreactor (CSTD)					
		Terren meesten Leen (CSTK)	CO2, CO6				
1	Б	I TOWET TEACLOF. LOOD TEACLOR. ANAETODIC DIGESTER					

		f bioreactor for		
	С	hiotechnological applications	bioreactor for	
	Unit 3	Bio-separation process in Biotechnol	ngv	
-	em e	Range and characteristics of Bioproc	lucts Need for	
	А	downstream processing		
-		Nature of hio-separation Differences be	etween chemical	
	В	separation and bio-separation	et ween enemiear	CO3, CO6
-		Economic importance of bio-separation	RIPP Scheme	
	С	cost cutting strategies in downstream p		
	Unit 4	Membrane based separations and cel	ll disruption	
-	A			
-		Illtrafiltration Filtration processes Ty	mes of filtration	
	В	equipments Floatation	pes of initiation	CO4 CO6
-		Mechanical and enzymatic based m	ethods for cell	001,000
	С	disruption	l .	
	Unit 5			
-	em e	Centrifugation- Differential and De	ensity gradient	
	A	Molecular sieve chromatography	gradient,	
-		Affinity Chromatography		
	В	chromatography. High perform	CO5, CO6	
	2	chromatography	000,000	
-	~	Production and polishing of Glutamic a		
	C	Penicillin		
	Mode of	Theory		
	examination	, ,		
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE	
	Distribution	25%	75%	
	T (1 1 / *	Bioseperations: Principles and T	echniques- B.	
	Textbook/s*	Sivasankar, Published by PHI Learning	Pvt. Ltd., 2006.	
		1. Principles and Techniques	of Practical	
	Other	Biochemistry- Keith Wilson And	l John Walker,	
	Other	Cambridge Press.		
	Kelerences	2. Bioseparation Technology- M		
		Publisher: CRC Press, 2008.	5,	

		_			_	_		_	_			-	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO2	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO6	2	2	3	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Avg	1.83	2.00	2.17	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.83	2.67	2.00	2.00	2.83	3.00
1-Slight (Low)				2-	2-Moderate (Medium)			3-Substantial (High)					

Course code: FST419 Course Title: Basic Concepts of Research Design and Methodology

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27					
Prog	ramme: R Sc	Current Academic Year: 2026-27					
Bran	ch.	Semester: 08					
Micr	obiology						
1	Course Code	FST 419					
2	Course	Basic Concepts of Research Design and Methodology					
2	Cradita	4					
3	Credits	4					
4	Hours	4-0-0					
	(L-T-P)						
	Course	DSE					
	Status						
5	Course	1. To understand the various research concepts.					
	Objective	2. To understand the research design, hypothesis and selecting the research p	roblem.				
		3. To learn the sampling procedure and data collection.					
6	Course	4. To rear the data interpretation, data analysis, writing research project.					
U	Outcomes	CO1: Define various research concepts					
	CO2: Explain research design, hypothesis and selecting the research problem						
	CO3: Identify and discuss the concents and procedure of sampling, data colle						
	CO3: Identify and discuss the concepts and procedure of sampling, data conection						
		report	posar and				
		CO5: Evaluate the data interpretation and data analysis					
		CO6: Demonstrate the knowledge of research process, research design a	nd complete				
		research hypothesis in research methodology.	I III				
7	Outline syllab	DUS	CO				
	T	Design of Descouch in Food Science	Mapping CO1 CO2				
		Basics of Research in Food Science	001,000				
	A	Exploration, Description, Explanation, Scientific method and research.					
	D	Qualitative approaches					
	С	Conceptualization and Measurement, Variables, concepts and measurement.					
	Unit 2	Sampling & Tools	CO2, CO6				
	A	Role of sampling in research, Types of sampling					
	В	Research Tools and Techniques, Validity and reliability					
	С	Interviewing and observational methods					
	Unit 3	Research Process	CO3, CO6				
	А	Defining the problem, research questions, objectives, hypotheses, Review of					
	D	related literature and originality in writing					
	D C	Citation formats: in biological sciences					
	C	Chatton formats. In biological sciences.					
	Unit 4	Sampling Process	CO4, CO6				
	A	and their analysis					
	В	Interview and Questionnaire method					

С	Data collection Process: Conducting interv discussion)	Data collection Process: Conducting interviews, FGDs (focus on group iscussion)						
Unit 5	Data Collection		CO5, CO6					
А	Levels of measurement							
В	Units of analysis, Case studies							
С	tesult Interpretation							
Mode of	heory/Jury/Practical/Viva							
examination								
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE						
Distribution	25%	75%						
Text book/s*	 Kumar, R. (2005) Research Methodology: Kothari C.R. (2008) Research Methodolog Age-International Pvt Tld, New Delhi. 	A Step-by-Step Guide for Beging: Wethods and Techniques 2nd	nners. Sage 1 Ed New					
Other References	 1.Kerlinger F.N. and Lee, H.B. (2000) Foundations of Behavioural Research 4th Ed. Harcour College Publishers 2. Black J.A. & Champion, D.J. (1976) Methods and Issue in Social Research. New York Wiley and Sons. 							

CO	PO1	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO10	PSO	PSO	PSO
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3
CO1	3	2	2	-	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	-	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	-	2	3	-	1	1	3	1	2	1
CO4	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO6	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	3	1	3	1	1	1
Avg	1.67	1.50	2.33	0	2.00	3.00	1.00	2.00	1.33	2.33	1.00	1.33	1.00

1. Slight (Low) 2. Moderate (Medium) 3. Substantial (High)

SEMESTER VII

B.Sc. (Hons. with research) in Microbiology

Course Title: ABC of Mycology and Phycology

Sch	ol: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Prop	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
Brar	ich.	Semester: 07	
Mici	robiology	Semester. 07	
1	Course Code	BMB401	
2	Course Title	ABC of Mycology and Phycology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
5	Course Status	CC	
6	Course	To prepare students with a basic understanding of fungal and	d algal
	Objective	characteristics.	
		To help the students understand the vegetative, asexual and	sexual stages of life
		cycles of these organisms.	8
		To impart knowledge to students about economically impor	tant organisms
		To explain the role of the organisms in the ecosystem	unt organisms
7	Course	The students at the completion of the course will be able to:	
,	Outcomes	CO1. Identify the structure and properties of fungi	
	outcomes	CO2: Compare between life cycles of selected fungi.	
		CO3: Articulate the general characteristics of algae	
		CO4: Illustrate the life cycles of different algal species	
		CO5: Evaluate the role of fungi and algae in economy	
		CO6: Design and invent an overall idea of fungal and alg	gal species, their
		lifestages and their economic importance	
8	Course	The course gives an insight into the morphology and ph	ysiology ofselected
	Description	algae and fungi, their role in the environment, agricult	ure, biotechnology,
		industry and disease. It provides a foundation for careers	
0	Outline aultahua	in microbiology, food industry, environment and biotechno	logy.
9	Uutifie synabus	Introduction to Mycology	CO Mapping
		Occurrence and distribution sometic structure. Call well	01,000
	А	composition hyphal growth	
		Nutrition Thallus organization: heterothallism: Role of	
	В	fungi in ecosystem	
		Saprophytic parasitic, mutualistic and symbiotic	
	С	relationship with plants and animals; Classification of	
		fungi	
	Unit 2	Characteristics of Fungi	CO2, CO6
		Characteristics, ecology, thallus organization, life cycle,	
	А	reproduction with reference to Olpidium, Rhizopus,	
	D	Neurospora,	
	B	Peziza, Puccinia (Physiological Specialization),	
		Agaricus, Phytophthora; Status of Slime molds	002.00(
	Unit 3	Decurrence and distribution the live accordination	003,006
	A	Call structure and components: call well rigment	
	D	system reserve food (of only groups represented in the	
	D	syllabus), flagella	

i i									
	С	Methods of reproduction; Sig	gnificant contributions of						
	C	important phycologists.							
	Unit 4	Life cycle of algae		CO4, CO6					
		Morphology and life-cycle o	f Nostoc and						
	A	Chlamydomonas							
	В	Chara, Vaucheria, Ectocarp	US	_					
	С	Fucus and Polysiphonia		-					
	Unit 5	Economic Importance of A	lgae and Fungi	CO5, CO6					
		Algae as food supplement; R	Role of cyanobacteria and						
	А	selected microalgae in agricu	ulture- biofertilizer;						
		Production of algal pigments	s, biofuels and hydrogen.						
		Role of algae in the environm							
	В	biotechnology and industry;	Role of fungi in						
		biotechnology							
	C	Application of fungi in food	industry; Secondary						
	C	metabolites; Agriculture (Bi	ofertilizers); Mycotoxins						
	Mode of	Theory							
	examination								
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE						
	Distribution	25%	75%						
	Text book/s*	3. Kumar, H.D. (1999). Int	roductory Phycology. Affilia	ted East-West. Press					
		Pvt. Ltd. Delhi. 2nd edition	1.						
		4. Alexopoulos, C.J., Mims, C.W., Blackwell, M. (1996). Introductory							
		Mycology, John Wiley and	l Sons (Asia), Singapore. 4th	edition.					
	Other	Introduction To Mycology, A	uthor: Chelin Rani Gnanam						
	References								

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	3	3	2
CO6	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	3	2
Avg	1.83	-	1.00	-	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.17	2.50	2.00

2. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027			
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27			
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 07			
1	Course Code	BBI401			
2	Course Title	Biostatistics, Bioethics and IPR			
3	Credits	4-0-0			
4	Contact Hours	4			
	(L-T-P)				
	Course Status	CC			
5	Course Objective	To understand the concepts of statistics and able to	o utilize it on		
		the experimental biological data.			
6	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Statistics. CO2: Understand the concept of probability and its application. CO3: Correlation and regression. CO4: Understanding of IPR. CO5: To understand the bioethics in biology. CO6: Create and evaluate the biostatistics data for b	e able to: piological		
7	Carrows	application Indepth understanding of statistics as well as to know	w the basics		
7.	Description	of bioethics and IPR.	w the basics		
7	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping		
	Unit 1	Introduction			
	А	Introduction to Biostatistics			
	В	Frequency distribution: Measures of central tendency: Mean, Median, Mode, standard deviation.	CO1, CO6		
	С	Measures of dispersion: Skewness & Kurtosis			
	Unit 2	Basic Stats			
	А	Probability: definition of probability and binomial distribution (numerical)			
	В	Sample, Population, large sample, small sample. Null hypothesis, alternative hypothesis, sampling, essence of sampling, types of sampling, difference.	CO2, CO6		
	С	Correlation: Definition, Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation, Simple Regression,			
	Unit 3	Hypothesis and Error			
	A	Concept of Test of Hypothesis.			
	В	Applications of t-test statistics to biological problems/data: Chi square, statistic applications in Biology	CO3, CO6		
	~	Error-I type Error-II type Standard error of			

	mean.						
Unit 4	IPR						
А	The concept of intellect of IPR in biotechnology for IPR	ual property, Importance , Indian laws and treaties					
В	Patents-basic concepts, licenses, Exploitation of Compulsory Licenses	Infringement, compulsory f the Patented Invention,	CO4, CO6				
С	Copyright and related ri infringement and their r Signs which serve as tra	ghts; piracy and emedies Definitions, demarks					
Unit 5	Bioethics						
А	Introduction to Biosafet present scenario.	Introduction to Biosafety, Need for Biosafety in present scenario.					
В	Classification and Descr Levels, Design of Clean Biosafety Labs Biosafety Regulations.	CO5, CO6					
С	Laws and Policies, Bios Genetic Engineering an Engineering and Food S Centre for Genetic Engi Biotechnology (ICGEB	Laws and Policies, Biosafety and Agriculture, Genetic Engineering and Health; Genetic Engineering and Food Safety, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICGEB)					
Mode of	Theory						
examination							
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE					
Distribution	25%	75%					
Text book/s*	Pharmaceutical Statist by Sanford Bolton, Ma	• Pharmaceutical Statistics- Practical and Clinical Applications by Sanford Bolton, Marcel Dekker Inc. New York.					
	• Design and Analysis of Learning Private Limi	• Design and Analysis of Experiments by R. Pannerselvam, PHI Learning Private Limited.					
	• Design and Analysis of Montgomery, Wiley S	f Experiments by Douglas a tudents Edition.	and C.				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2
CO5	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO6	1	3	2	2	-	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	2
Avg	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1	2	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.3	1	1.5

2. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Cell signaling and Cancer Biology

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog	gramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27	
Bran	nch: Microbiology	Semester: 07	
1	Course Code	BBT406	
2	Course Title	Cell signaling and cancer biology	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	CC	
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to learn general princip transduction and to learn the principles of cancer b identify the main cellular and molecular mechanisms the initiation and progression of neoplastic growth.	les of signal piology and s underlying
6	Course Outcomes	The students at the completion of the course will be a CO1. Understand the basic principles of signal tra mechanisms, in particular the concepts of response s signal amplitude and duration, signal integra intracellular location CO2. Students will be able to interpret cancer bio discipline, the technologies used in cancer reso translational research approaches. CO3. Students will articulate hypotheses, design ex- collect scientific data related to their research area an interpret and critique the data. CO4. Students will effectively connect the scientifi and the significance and impact of these findings, th presentations. CO5. Students will effectively reframe scientific fir the significance and impact of these findings, throu works including published articles in peer-reviewed CO6. Students will design and modify the ethical an professional responsibility and integrity in research by the National Institutes of Health.	able to: ansduction specificity, ation and ology as a earch and periments; ad analyze, ac findings rough oral adings and gh written journals. as required
7.	Course description	It focuses on the mechanisms that underlie fu processes such as cell growth, the transformation cells to cancer cells, and the spread (metastasis) of ca How the disturbance in cell signaling results in init progression of cancer in the body.	ndamental of normal incer cells. iation and
8.	Outline syllabus		CO
	-		Mapping
	Unit 1	Cell signaling	
	A	Signal Transduction and G Protein– Coupled Receptors- Signaling Molecules Can Act Locally or at a Distance. Receptors Bind Only a Single Type of Hormone or a Group of Closely Related Hormones.	CO1, CO6

В	Protein Kinases and Phosphatases Are Employed in Many Signaling Pathways. GTP- Binding Proteins Are Frequently Used in Signal Transduction Pathways as on/Off Switches	
С	Intracellular "Second Messengers" Transmit Signals from Many Receptors Signal Transduction Pathways Can Amplify the Effects of Extracellular Signals	
Unit 2	Studying Cell-Surface Receptors and Signal Transduction Proteins	
А	G Protein–Coupled Receptors: Structure and Mechanism. Protein–Coupled Receptors That Regulate Ion Channels.	~~~
В	G Protein–Coupled Receptors That Activate or Inhibit Adenylyl Cyclase	CO2, CO6
С	G Protein–Coupled Receptors That Trigger Elevations in Cytosolic and Mitochondrial Calcium	
Unit 3	Signaling Pathways That Control Gene Expression	
А	Receptor Serine Kinases That Activate Smads , Cytokine Receptors and the JAK/STAT Signaling Pathway.	
В	Receptor Tyrosine Kinases, The Ras/MAP Kinase Pathway, Phosphoinositide Signaling Pathways.	CO3, CO6
С	Signaling Pathways Controlled by Ubiquitinoylation and Protein Degradation: Wnt, Hedgehog, and NF-KB	
Unit 4	Cancer- Fundamentals of cancer biology	
А	Introduction to Cancer Biology, Modulation of cell cycle in cancer	
В	Different forms of cancers, Cancer screening and early detection, De, action using biochemical assays tumour markers molecular tools for early diagnosis of cancer	CO4, CO6
С	Principles of carcinogenesisTheory ofCarcinogenesis, Chemical carcinogenesis,Principles of physical carcinogenesis, Mechanismsof radiation carcinogenesis. Nutrition and Cancer.	
Unit 5	Principles of molecular cell biology of cancer	
Α	Signal targets and cancer Activation of kinases Proto oncogenes and oncogenes activity	
В	Identification of oncogenes, Retroviruses and oncogenes	CO5,
С	Detection of oncogenes, Growth factors related to transformation, Telomerases Tumour suppressor genes. Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) in	0

	genes.		
Mode of examination	Theory		
Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	75%	
Text book/s*	Adams MR and Mo Microbiology. 4th edition (P) Limited Publishers, N Banwart JM. (1987). Bas edition. CBS Publishers India.	ss MO. (1995). Food n, New Age International ew Delhi, India. ic Food Microbiology. 1st and Distributors, Delhi,	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO3	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	2	2	2	3	2
Avg	1.17	1.00	1.00	-	1.50	1.50	1.00	-	1.33	1.50	1.50	2.17	2.00

2. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

Course Title: Study of Viruses

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
Prog	ramme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27							
Bran	ch: Microbiology	Semester: 07							
1	Course Code	BMB403							
2	Course Title	Study of Viruses							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0							
5	Course Status	CC							
6	Course objective	The course will give an overview on viruses family replication strategies and mechanisms for develops infectious diseases.	ies, their ment of viral						
7	Course outcomes	urse outcomes The students at the completion of the course will be able to: CO1: Understand the basic concepts of Nature and Properties of Viruses CO2: Paraphrase about the Bacteriophages. CO3: Discover about Viral Transmission, Salient features of viral nucleic acids and Replication CO4: Give illustration on the Viruses and Cancer CO5: Rewrite about prevention & control of viral diseases and applications of Virology CO6: To understand the concept of virology							
8	Course Description	This course will offer deep knowledge about Viruse properties, multiplication and its applications.	es, its nature,						
	Unit	Торіс	CO mapping						
	Unit I	Nature and Properties of Viruses		0					
	A	Introduction: Discovery of viruses, nature and definition of viruses, general properties, concept of viroid's, virusoids, satellite viruses and Prions.							
	В	Theories of viral origin Structure of Viruses: Capsid symmetry, enveloped and non-enveloped viruses	CO1,CO6						
	С	Isolation, purification and cultivation of viruses. Viral taxonomy: Classification and nomenclature of different groups of viruses							
	Unit II	Bacteriophages							
	Α	Diversity, classification, one step multiplication	CO2						
	В	lytic and lysogenic phages (lambda phage)	CO2						
	C	concept of early and late proteins	CO2						
	U Uni4 III	Virol Trongmission Soliont fostures of -in-1	002						
	Unit III								
	Modes of viral trans	smission: Persistent non-	CO3						
------------------------	---	--	-----------						
Α	persistent		005						
В	vertical and horizonta Nucleic acid: Unusua overlapping genes (ϕX	CO3							
С	Alternate splicing (H (T4 phage), terminal phage), partial dou (Hepatitis B), long ter segmented (Influenza genomes (picornaviru (TMV) Viral multip strategies	IV), terminal redundancy l cohesive ends (lambda uble stranded genomes rminal repeats (retrovirus), virus), and non-segmented us), capping and tailing plication and replication	CO3						
Unit IV	Viruses and Cancer								
Α	Introduction to oncoge								
В	Types of oncogenic D	CO4, CO6							
С	Concepts of oncogene	s and proto-oncogenes							
Unit V	Prevention & contr Applications of Virol	ol of viral diseases and logy							
Α	Antiviral compounds	and their mode of action							
В	Interferon and their principles of viral vac	CO5, CO6							
C	Use of viral vectors i Gene therapy and Pha								
Mode of action	Theory								
Weightage distribution	CA+MSE	ESE							
	25%	75%							
Textbook/s*	Virology: Princi	ples and Applications by Jol	hn Carter						

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO2	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	2	1	1	-	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	2	2
Avg	1.83	1.00	1.00	-	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.83	2.00

2. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium)

3. Substantial (High)

Course Code: CHE101

Course Title: Fundamentals of Chemistry

School: Sl	BSR	Batch:2023-27							
Programm	neme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year:2026-27							
Branch: N	Aicrobiology								
1	Course Code	CHE101							
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Chemistry							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact	4-0-0							
	Hours (L-T-								
	P)								
5	Course Type	OE							
6		Students will gain an understanding of							
		7. Molecular polarity and weak chemical forces.							
		8. Current bonding models for simple inorganic and organic mole	cules in						
		order to predict structures and important bonding parameters.							
	Course	9. Periodic properties of elements.							
	Objective	10. The basics of organic chemistry give the most primary and utm	lost						
		important knowledge and concepts of organic Chemistry, theor	retical						
		picture in multiple stages in an overall chemical reaction.							
		11. Reactive intermediates, transition states and states of all the bol	nds broken						
		12 Stereochemistry of simple organic molecules							
7		The student will be able to							
,		CO1: explain molecular polarity and weak chemical forces							
	Course	CO2: describe simple bonding theories of molecules							
	Outcomes	CO3: discuss periodic properties of elements and recapitulate basics of	Organic						
	o uteomes	Chemistry	orgunie						
		CO4: explain mechanism of organic reactions.							
		CO5: illustrate stereochemistry of simple organic molecules.							
		CO6: apply the knowledge to solve simple scientific problems.							
8	Course	This course includes introduction to Indian ancient Chemistry and the c	ontribution						
	Description	of Indian Chemists, describes molecular polarity, weak chemical forces	, chemical						
		bonding, periodic properties of elements, organic reaction intermediate	, reaction						
		mechanism, stereochemistry.							
9	Outline		СО						
	Syllabus		Mapping						
	Unit 1								
	Α	Introduction to Indian Ancient Chemistry and contribution of Indian	CO1						
		Chemists.							
		Molecular Polarity and Weak Chemical Forces							
		Formal charge, Van der Waals forces, ion-dipole forces, dipole-							
		dipole interactions, induced dipole interaction, dipole moment and							
		molecular Structure (Diatomic and polyatomic molecules),							
		Percentage ionic character from dipole moment.							
	В	Polarizing power and polarizability. Fajan's rules and consequences	CO1,						
		of polarization. Hydrogen bonding.	CO6						

С	Effects of weak chemical forces, melting and boiling points,	CO1,
	solubility, energetics of dissolution process. Lattice energy and Born-	CO6
	Haber cycle, solvation energy, and solubility of ionic solids.	
Unit 2	Simple Bonding theories of Molecules	
Α	Atomic orbitals, Aufbau principle, multiple bonding (σ and π bond	CO2,
	approach), valence bond theory (VBT), Concept of hybridization,	CO6
	hybrid orbitals and molecular geometry.	
 В	Bent's rule, Valence shell electron pair repulsion theory (VSEPR),	CO2,
	shapes of the following simple molecules and ions containing lone	CO6
	pairs and bond pairs of electrons: H ₂ O, NH ₃ , PCl ₅ , SF ₆ , SF ₄ , ClF ₃ , I ₃ ⁻ ,	
	ClF2 .	
 С	Molecular orbital theory (MOT). Molecular orbital diagrams, bond	CO2,
	orders of homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecules and	CO6
	ions (N_2 , O_2 , C_2 , B_2 , F_2 , CO , NO, and their ions).	
Unit 3		
 Α	Periodic Properties of Elements	CO3.
	Brief discussion, factors affecting and variation trends of following	CO6
	properties in groups and periods. Effective nuclear charge, shielding	
	or screening effect, Slater rules, Atomic and ionic radii.	
	Electronegativity, Pauling's/ Allred Rochow's scales. Ionization	
	enthalpy. Electron gain enthalpy.	
В	Recapitulation of Basics of Organic Chemistry	CO3
_	Hybridization, bond lengths and bond angles, bond energy, localized	CO6
	and delocalized chemical bonding. Van der Waals interactions	000
	inclusion compounds Clathrates Charge transfer complexes	
	hyperconjugation Dipole moment	
 С	Flectronic Displacements: Inductive electromeric resonance	CO3
C	mesomeric effects and their applications	CO6
Unit 4		000
Omt 4		
А	Mechanism of Organic Reactions	CO4
	Curved arrow notation, drawing electron movements with allows	
	half-headed and double-headed arrows, homolytic and heterolytic	
	bond fission. Types of reagents – electrophiles and nucleophiles	
В	Reactive intermediates – Carbocations carbanions free radicals	CO4
	reactive intermediates – curoceations, curoanons, free factedis,	<u>сот,</u>
	carbenes, arvnes and nitrenes (with examples)	CO6
C	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples).	CO6
 С	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations.	CO6 CO4,
 C Unit 5	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations.	CO6 CO4, CO6
 C Unit 5	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations.	CO6 CO4, CO6
 C Unit 5 A	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations. Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism –	CO6 CO4, CO6 CO5.
 C Unit 5 A	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations. Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism – elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic	CO6 CO4, CO6 CO5, CO5,
C Unit 5 A	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations. Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism – elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers, chiral and achiral	CO6 CO4, CO6 CO5, CO5, CO6
 C Unit 5 A	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations. Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism – elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers, chiral and achiral molecules with two stereogenic centers, diastereomers, threo and	CO6 CO4, CO6 CO5, CO6
 C Unit 5 A	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations. Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism – elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers, chiral and achiral molecules with two stereogenic centers, diastereomers, threo and erythro diastereomers, Newman projection and Sawhorse formulae.	CO6 CO4, CO6 CO5, CO6
 C Unit 5 A	carbenes, arynes and nitrenes (with examples). Types of organic reactions, Energy considerations. Concept of isomerism, Types of isomerism; Optical isomerism – elements of symmetry, molecular chirality, enantiomers, stereogenic center, optical activity, properties of enantiomers, chiral and achiral molecules with two stereogenic centers, diastereomers, threo and erythro diastereomers, Newman projection and Sawhorse formulae, Fischer and flying wedge formulae. Difference between configuration	CO6 CO4, CO6 CO5, CO6

Relative and absolute configuration, sequence ru	les, D & L and R &	CO5,							
S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism	n – determination of	CO6							
configuration of geometric isomers, E & Z system of nomenclature,									
geometric isomerism in oximes and alicyclic compounds.									
Conformational isomerism – conformational ana	Conformational isomerism – conformational analysis of ethane and								
n-butane; conformations of cyclohexane, axial and	CO6								
Theory									
CA+MSE	CA+MSE ESE								
25%	75%								
1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Pearso	on Education 2010.								
2. Morrison, R. N. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chem	istry, Dorling Kinders	ley (India)							
Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education).									
3. Graham Solomons, T.W., Fryhle, C. B. Organ	ic Chemistry, John Wi	iley & Sons,							
Inc.									
1. Douglas, B.E. and Mc Daniel, D.H., Concepts	& Models of Inorgani	ic							
Chemistry, Oxford, 1970.									
2. Carey, F. A., Guiliano, R. M.Organic Chemist	ry, Eighth edition, Mc	Graw Hill							
Education, 2012.									
3. Clayden, J., Greeves, N. &Warren, S. Organic	Chemistry, 2nd editio	on, Oxford							
University Press, 2012.									
4. Shriver, D.D. & P. Atkins, Inorganic Chemistr	ry 2nd Ed., Oxford Un	iversity							
Press, 1994.									
*	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence ru S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism configuration of geometric isomers, E & Z system geometric isomerism in oximes and alicyclic con Conformational isomerism – conformational ana n-butane; conformations of cyclohexane, axial ar Theory 25% 1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Pearson 2. Morrison, R. N. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chemistry Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education). 3. Graham Solomons, T.W., Fryhle, C. B. Organ Inc. 1. Douglas, B.E. and Mc Daniel, D.H., Concepts Chemistry, Oxford, 1970. 2. Carey, F. A., Guiliano, R. M.Organic Chemist Education, 2012. 3. Clayden, J., Greeves, N. &Warren, S. Organic University Press, 2012. 4. Shriver, D.D. & P. Atkins, Inorganic Chemist Press, 1994.	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence rules, D & L and R & S systems of nomenclature. Geometric isomerism – determination of configuration of geometric isomers, E & Z system of nomenclature, geometric isomerism in oximes and alicyclic compounds. Conformational isomerism – conformational analysis of ethane and n-butane; conformations of cyclohexane, axial and equatorial bonds Theory CA+MSE ESE 25% 75% 1. Lee, J.D. Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Pearson Education 2010. 2. Morrison, R. N. & Boyd, R. N. Organic Chemistry, Dorling Kinders * Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education). 3. Graham Solomons, T.W., Fryhle, C. B. Organic Chemistry, John Winc. 1. Douglas, B.E. and Mc Daniel, D.H., Concepts & Models of Inorganic Chemistry, Oxford, 1970. 2. Carey, F. A., Guiliano, R. M.Organic Chemistry, Eighth edition, Mc Education, 2012. 3. Clayden, J., Greeves, N. & Warren, S. Organic Chemistry, 2nd editic University Press, 2012. 4. Shriver, D.D. & P. Atkins, Inorganic Chemistry 2nd Ed., Oxford Un Press, 1994.							

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO3	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2
CO5	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	2
Avg	1.00	1.00	1.67	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	1.00	2.00	1.33	2.00	2.00

SEMESTER VIII

B.Sc. (Hons. with research) in Microbiology

Course Code: BMB413

Course Title: Bioreactors and Down-stream processing

Schoo	l: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Progra	amme: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
Branc	h: Microbiology	Semester: 08						
1	Course Code	BMB413						
2	Course Title	Bioreactors and downstream processing						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0						
	(L-T-P)							
5	Course Status	CC						
6	Course	1. To enable students bridge the gap between theoretical concept						
	Objective	practical aspects in industrial settings.						
		2. To have In-depth knowledge and hands-on laborat	ory/industrial					
		skills required for employment or for creation of er	nployment in					
		desired product processing.						
7	Course	After successfully completion of this course students will	l be able to:					
	Outcomes	CO1: Improve the yield of products by improving	fermentation					
		efficiency by choosing correct mode of operation a	nd nutritional					
		requirement of microbes involved.						
		CO2: Design bioreactors to achieve desired results (i.e. specified cell						
		CO2: To concentration, production rates, etc.).	vture keeping in					
		wind the cost involved for the production						
		mind the cost involved for the production.						
		of cells and carry out different membrane-based	strategies for					
		differentiating between the products of varying size						
		CO5. Choose various chromatographic techniques f	or separating					
		pigments, drugs, amino acids and hormones etc.	and carry out					
		finishing of product for marketability.	and carry out					
		CO6: Create experiments for integrating separation, e	CO6: Create experiments for integrating separation, extraction and					
		bioanalytical techniques for problem solving.						
8	Course	The challenge for biochemical engineers is to design compact and clear						
	Description	processes to make and efficiently separate instable products, such as						
	_	recombinant proteins, from dilute complex fermentation broths to the						
		required pharmaceutical degree of purity. Therefore, the	quantitative					
		systematic design of integrated bioreactors and downstream processes i						
		the general theme of this course and helps the students in quantitatively						
		and systematically design an integrated industrial process.						
9	Outline syllabus		CO					
			Mapping					
	Unit 1	Fermentation process						
	А	Introduction to fermentation process, Microbial growth						
		kinetics, Industrial media/nutrients						
	В	Modes of operation of termenters- batch, continuous	CO1, CO6					
		and red batch mode						
		noculum development and transfer into fermenter						
	Unit 2	Bioreactor design and operations						
	Α	Continuous stirred tenk bioreactor (CSTR)	CO2 $CO2$					
		Towar reactor Loop reactor (CSTK)	CO_2, CO_6					
1	Ď	i rower reactor, Lood reactor, Anaeropic digester						

		Activated sludge bioreactor. Uses of	bioreactor for				
	С	hiotechnological applications	bioreactor for				
	Unit 3	Bio-separation process in Biotechnol	Ωσv				
	Onit 5	Range and characteristics of Bioproc	lucts Need for				
	А	downstream processing	iucis, inced ioi				
		Natura of bio sonaration Differences be	twoon chamical				
	В	sonarction and bio sonarction	CO3, CO6				
		Economic importance of his concretion	DIDD Sahama				
	С	agest outting strategies in downstraam p	rocossing				
	Unit 1	Membrane based concretions and col	locessing				
		Membrane based separations and cer					
	A	Membrane based purification, Microfil	fration, Dialysis				
	В	Ultrafiltration, Filtration processes, Ty	pes of filtration	001 001			
		equipments, Floatation	CO4, CO6				
	С	Mechanical and enzymatic based m					
		disruption					
	Unit 5	Resolution of products and case stud					
Δ		Centrifugation- Differential and De					
	1	Molecular sieve chromatography					
		Affinity Chromatography,					
	В	chromatography, High perform	CO5, CO6				
		chromatography					
	C	Production and polishing of Glutamic a					
	C	Penicillin					
	Mode of	Theory					
	examination						
	Weightage	CA+MSE	ESE				
	Distribution	25%					
	$\mathbf{T}_{avth} = a l_{r/a} *$	Bioseperations: Principles and T	echniques- B.				
	Textbook/s*	^{0K/S[*]} Sivasankar, Published by PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2006.					
		3. Principles and Techniques	of Practical				
	Other	Biochemistry- Keith Wilson And	l John Walker,				
	Other	Cambridge Press.	,				
	Keierences	4. Bioseparation Technology- M	lishra Neeraj,				
		Publisher: CRC Press, 2008.	57				

CO-PO-PSO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO2	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO6	2	2	3	-	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Avg	1.83	2.00	2.17	-	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.83	2.67	2.00	2.00	2.83	3.00

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)